





SIMPLE S.W. RECEIVER MORSE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR

Australia 85c South Africa 85c New Zealand 95c Malaysia \$3.50

WATFORD ELECTRONICS	TTL 74 741 7400 11 741 7401 11 741 7402 11 741 7403 12 741	126 57 128 74 132 73 136 65 141 56	74LS47 63 74LS51 24 74LS54 28 74LS55 30 74LS53 150	74LS365 6 74LS366 6 74LS367 6 74LS368 6 74LS368 6 74LS373 18	5 4078 21 5 4081 20 5 4082 21 6 4085 74 10 4086 73	CA3123E 200 CA3130 85 CA3140 70 ICL7106E 795 ICL7107 975
35 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS., ENGLAND MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME. Tel. Watford 40588/9	7404 12 741 7405 18 741 7406 28 741 7407 38 741 7408 17 741	42 209 143 314 144 314 145 65 147 175	74LS73 46 74LS74 41 74LS75 48 74LS76 40 74LS78 40	74LS375 10 74LS374 15 74LS378 10 74LS670 24 74LS673 10	60 4089 150 55 4093 85 64 4094 190 88 4095 105 50 4096 105	ICM7205 1159 ICM7217A 790 ICM7555 89 LD130 452 LM300H 170
ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/ P.O.S OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS' OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P&P ADD 30p TO ALL ORDERS UNDER \$10:00. OVERSEAS ORDERS	7409 17 741 7410 11 741 7411 20 741 7412 17 741 7413 30 741	43 109 50 99 51 64 153 64	74LS83 115 74LS85 118 74LS86 43 74LS90 38 74LS91 104	74LS674 14 CMOS 4000 13 4001 13	50 4097 372 4098 110 4099 145 4160 109 4161 109	LM301A 30 LM308 110 LM318 205 LM324 68 LM339 70
POSTAGE AT COST. AIR/SURFACE. VAT Export orders no V.A.T. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise all prices are exclusive of V.A.T. Please add 15% to total cost including P & P. We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football	7414 45 741 7416 30 741 7417 30 742 7420 16 742 7421 29 741	155 53 156 80 157 67 159 185	74LS92 89 74LS93 89 74LS95 116 74LS96 116 74LS107 44	4002 15 4006 87 4007 18 4008 82 4009 33	4162 109 4163 109 4174 110 4175 99 4194 108	LM348 90 LM379 375 LM380 80 LM381 145 LM381AN 248
Stunday 3.00 am-6.00 pm. Ample Free Car Parking space available. POLYESTER CAPACITORS: Axial lead type (Values are ln μF) 400V : 1nF, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8, 10m, 15n 9p; 18n 10p; 22n, 33n 11p; 47n, 68n 14p; 100n 17p; 150n, 220n, 24p; 330n, 470 n41p; 680n 52p; 1μF 64p; 2μ 82p.	1422 17 741 1423 27 741 7425 27 741 7426 36 741 7427 27 741 7428 36 741 7427 27 741 7427 27 741	161 92 162 92 163 92 164 105 165 105	74LS109 55 74LS112 55 74LS113 50 74LS114 50 74LS123 70 74LS124 180	4010 38 4011 18 4012 18 4013 45 4014 80 4015 82	4408 720 4409 720 4410 720 4411 958 4412V 1380	LM382 123 LM1458 50 LM3900 60 LM3909N 70 LM3911 125 M253.4 705
160V: 39μF, 100n, 150n, 220n 11p; 330n, 470n 19p; 680n, 1μF 22p; 1μ5, 2μ2 32p; 4μ7 36p. 1000V: 10nF, 15n, 20p; 22n 22p; 47n 26p; 100n 38p; 470n 53p; 1μF 175 p. POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS (250V) 10nF, 15n, 22n, 27n, 5p; 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n 7p; 150n 10p; 220n, 330n 10n 470 - 75, 580n 140 - 145 30n - 240 34n 10n 47 - 580n 140 - 145 30n - 240 34n	7430 17 741 7432 25 741 7433 40 741 7437 30 741 7433 33 741	166 140 167 200 170 185 172 625 173 120	74LS125 60 74LS126 60 74LS132 95 74LS136 55 74LS138 85	4016 45 4017 82 4018 87 4019 48 4020 99	4415V 795 4419 280 4422 545 4433 995 4435 825	MC1304P 260 MC1310 149 MC1312P 195 MC1488 85 MC1489 90
Tab; 40(1+1); 600(1+3); (μ1-22); (μ3-36); 222-34). ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS: Axial lead type (Values are ln μF) 500V: 10 40p; 47 68p; 250V: 10065p; 63V 0.47, 1.0, 1.5, 2.2, 2.5, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 8.10, 15, 22 8p; 4.7, 32, 50 12p; 63, 100 27p 50V 50, 100, 220 25p; 470 32p; 1000 50p; 40V: 22, 33, 9p; 100 12p; 220, 3300 85p; 4700 98p; 35V: 10, 37p; 330, 470 32p; 1000 48p; 25V: 10, 22, 24, 45p; 83, 100, 160 [sp; 220, 250, 13p; 470, 640]	7440 15 741 7441 74 74 7442 68 74 7442 115 74 7442 115 74 7442 115 74	174 87 175 87 176 75 177 78 178 153	74LS139 85 74LS151 96 74LS153 76 74LS155 96 74LS155 96 74LS156 96	4021 95 4022 85 4023 22 4024 66 4025 19	4440 1275 4450 295 4451 295 490F 695 4490V 525	MC1495 350 MC1496 92 MC1710 79 MC3340P 120 MC3360P 120
25p; 1000 27p; 1500 30p; 2200 45p; 3300 62p; 4700 85p; 16V: 10, 40, 47, 68 7p; 100, 125 8p; 220, 330 14p; 470 16p; 1000, 1500 20p; 2200 34p; 10V: 100 6p; 640 12p; 1000 14p. TAGEND TYPE: 450V: 100µF 180p; 70V: 4700 165p; 64V: 3300 130p; 2500 98p; 50V: 3300 105p; 2200 99p; 00V: 15,000 399p; 4700 120p; 4000 92p; 3300 93p; 2500 85p; 2200 85p; 2000 + 2000 120p; 30V: 4700 90p; 25V: 6400 105p; 4700 85p; 3300 80p; 2200 80p; 200 85p; 2000 +	7445 94 74 7446 94 74 7447 57 74 7447 57 74 7443 51 74 7450 17 74	180 85 181 165 182 88 184 135 185 135	74LS157 76 74LS158 96 74LS160 128 74LS161 98 74LS162 138	4026 180 4027 45 4028 81 4029 95 4030 58	4501 19 4502 120 4503 69 4506 51 4507 55	M C3401 52 M C3403 135 M FC6040 97 M K50362 670 M K50398 635
TANTALUM BEAD CAPACI- POTENTIOMETERS (ROTARY) OPTO TORS 35V:0-1µF, 0-22, 0 33, 0-47, Carbon Track. 0-25W Log & 0-5W ELECTRONICS 0-68, 1-0, 2-2µF, 3-3, 4-7, 6-8 25W Linear Value. ELECTRONICS 1-5, 1020V:1:516V:10µF 13p each 500 Ω, 1 K 4.2K (Lin. only) Single 27p TL208 Red 13 47, 100 40p.100v: 22µF, 3-3 20p 6V: 5K-2 Mg single gang 27p TL208 Red 13	7451 17 /4 7453 17 74 7454 17 74 7460 17 74 7470 23 74	190 95 191 95 192 98 193 98	74LS103 102 74LS164 114 74LS165 75 74LS168 155 74LS169 150 74LS170 288	4031 205 4032 100 4033 145 4034 116 4035 111 4036 32	4503 298 4510 99 4511 150 4512 98 4520 108	MM5303 635 MM5307 1275 NE518 210 NE543 210 NE544 185 NE555 20
47, 68, 100, 30p 3V: 68, 100μF. 20p 5K-2 M Ω single with DP switch 65p TLI212 Vellow 18 MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS 5K-2 M Ω double gang 78p 100V : 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01μF 6p 5LEP POTENTIOMETER 78p 0.015, 0.02, 0.04, 0.05, 0.056µF 7p 0.25W log and linear values 60mm 0RP12	7472 25 74 7473 32 741 7474 25 74 7475 36 741 7476 36 741	194 36 195 98 196 93 197 80 198 150 50 175	74LS173 105 74LS174 106 74LS175 110 74LS181 398 74LS183 298	4037 100 4038 108 4039 320 4040 105 4041 80	LINEAR IC's 702 709C 14 pin 710	NE556 660 NE560 325 75 NE561 395 35 NE562 410 67 NE564 425
0.1μ/F, 0.2 9p 50V: 0.47 12p 5K1L-500KM single gang 70p Plot 2000 MINATURE TYPE TRIMMERS Self Stick Graduated Bezels 25p L54000 222b 2-5:6pF, 3-10pF, 10-40pF 22p Self Stick Graduated Bezels 25p L54000 223b 7:25pF, 5-45pF, 60pF, 88pF 30p PRESET POTENTIOMETERS TIL312 C An 3" 105	7480 48 754 7481 86 754 7482 69 7483 72 7483 72 7484 95 741 7485 75	491 92 492 92 LS* LS00 1	74LS189 430 74LS190 140 74LS191 140 74LS192 132 174LS193 130	4042 75 4043 94 4044 95 4045 145 4046 128	723 733 1 741C 8 pin 747C 748C	38 NE565 120 25 NE566 160 17 NE567 170 78 NE571 420 36 SAD1024 1350
COMPRESSION TRIMMERS Vertical & Horizontal Thi 232 C Cth 5" 115 3:40pF, 10:80pF 30p; 25:190pF 33p 0.1W 500 — 5MΩ Miniature 7p 1D204 C Cth 5" 415 100 500pF 45p 1250pF 58p. 0.25W 100 Ω — 3:3M Ω Horiz 10p 10p 1071 C CA3" 99 100 500pF 45p 1250pF 58p. 0.25W 200 Ω — 4.7MΩ Vert 10p 10p 1074 C CA3" 99 100 500pF 45p 1250pF 58p. 0.25W 200 Ω — 4.7MΩ Vert 10p 10p 1074 C CA3" 99	7486 31 741 7489 140 74 7490 30 741 7491 75 74 7492 38 74	LS01 1 LS02 1 LS03 1 LS04 1 LS05 2	1 74LS194 166 2 74LS195 136 2 74LS196 100 2 74LS197 140 3 74LS221 96	4047-87 4048 58 4049 48 4050 48 4051 72 4050 72	AY-1-0212 AY-1-1313A AY-1-1313A AY-1-1313A AY-1-1313A AY-1-1313A	50 SN76003 170 59 SN76013 140 40 SN76023 140 80 SN76033 175 60 SN76477 225
POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS RESISTORS: Carbon Film, High MiAi3640 175 10pF to 1nF 8p; 1:5nF to 10nF 10p. Stability, Low Noise, Miniature LCD 31 digit 875 10pF to 1nF 8p; 1:2nF to 10nF 10p. Tolerance 5%. Yol, 1:408 1004 765	7492 36 741 7493 32 741 7494 78 741 7495 65 741	LS08 2 LS09 2 LS10 2 LS11 2	2 74LS240 236 2 74LS241 231 0 74LS242 232 2 74LS243 232	4052 72 4053 72 4054 110 4055 123	AY-1-1320 AY-1-5050 AY-1-5051 TAY-1-6721/6	15 TAA621 250 90 TBA120F 70 45 TBA641 250 95 TCA065 120
SiLVER MICA (values in pF) 3-3, 4-7, 6-8, 10, 12, 18, 22, 33, 47, 50, 68, 75, 82, 85, 100, 120, 150, 180 9p each 600, 820, 300, 330, 360, 390, 100 concernent and a state of the	7496 57 741 7497 189 741 74100 119 741 74105 62 741 74107 29 741	LS12 2 LS13 3 LS14 7 LS15 3 LS20 2	3 74LS244 155 8 74LS245 270 5 74LS247 190 0 74LS251 134 0 74LS253 142	4056 134 4059 480 4060 115 4061 1425 4062 995	AY-3-8500 3 AY-5-1224A 2 AY-5-1230 4 CA3011 1 CA3018	90 TDA1008 310 60 TDA1022 575 50 TDA1024 105 00 TDA2020 320 68 TDA2020 320
1000, 1200, 1800, 2000 20p each 100+ price applies to Resistors of CERAMIC CAPACITORS: 50V 0.5pf to 10nf 4p; 22n to 100n 6p.	74109 54 741 74110 54 741 74111 68 741 74112 125 741	LS21 2 LS22 2 LS26 4	2 74LS257 110 2 74LS258 110 8 74LS259 160 8 74LS261 450	4063 110 4066 58 4067 380 4068 22	CA3020 1 CA3023 1 CA3028A CA3035 2	70 TLO74 199 70 TLO81 48 80 TLO82 96 40 TLO82 96
EURO BREADBOARD £5:30. U-Dec 'A' 465p U-Dec 'B' 699p DPDT 6 tags 70p DPDT c/off 78p DPDT blased 115p	74116 198 741 74118 83 741 74119 149 741	LS28 4 LS30 2 LS32 2	8 74LS266 52 2 74LS273 244 7 74LS275 250	4069BE 20 4070 32 4071 21	CA3043 1 CA3046 CA3048 2	90 TLOSS 103 71 TLOS4 130 10 UA A170 198
VOLTAGE REGULATORS* 1A T03 +ve 5V 7805 145p 72V 7812 145p 15V 7815 145p 15V 7815 145p 15V 7815 145p	74120 115 741 74121 25 741 74122 46 741 74123 48 741 74125 38 741	L\$33 3 L\$37 3 L\$38 3 L\$40 2 L\$42 9	9 74LS279 66 9 74LS280 250 9 74LS299 468 8 74LS323 468 8 74LS324 240	4072 21 4073 21 0475 23 4076 85 4077 40	CA3080E CA3081 1 CA3805 CA3809E 2 CA3090AQ 3	70 CAA160 136 90 ZN414 85 85 ZN424E 130 10 ZN425E 415 98 ZN1034 200
18V 7818 145p PUSH BUTTON 1A TO220 Plastic Casing now available £20.95. PUSH BUTTON 5V 7805 65p 7905 75p 12V 7812 65p 7912 75p	TRANSI AC125 20 AC126 20 AC127 20	STORS BC171 BC172 BC177	BF179 11 BF180 11 BF194 18 BF195	30 MPSU 35 MPSU 12 OC26 12 OC28	06 56 ZTX302 56 60 ZTX303 170 ZTX304 150 ZTX314	20 2N3707 11 25 2N3708 11 24 2N3709 11 24 2N3710 16
15V 7815 65p 7915 75p DPDT 6 Tag 85p 18V 7818 65p 7918 75p SWITCHES Miniature Non-Locking 24V 7824 65p 7924 75p Push to Make 15p Push to Break 25p 100mA T092 Plastic Casing POCKEES SPCT067 230	AC128 20 AC141 24 AC142K 38 AC176 24	BC178 BC179 BC182 BC182L	16 BF196 18 BF197 9 BF198 11 BF200	12 OC35 14 OC36 18 OC41 30 OC42	130 ZTX326 130 ZTX341 48 ZTX500 48 ZTX501	40 2N3711 12 20 2N3713 215 15 2N3771 233 15 2N3772 195
5V 78L05 30p 79L05 65p ROCKER: Illuminated (white) 6V 78L62 30p	AC188 24 ACY17 35 ACY18 40 ACY19 40 ACY20 40	BC183 BC183L BC184 BC184L BC187	9 BF224A 11 BF244 9 BF256 11 BF257 28 BF258	18 0C43 30 0C44 60 0C45 30 0C46 30 0C70	31 ZTX503 28 ZTX504 28 ZTX531 28 ZTX550	15 2N3819 22 25 2N3820 45 25 2N3882 130 25 2N3882 95 25 2N3882 95
CA3085 95 LM323K 625 MVR5 150 LM300H 170 LM325N 240 MVR12 150 LM305H 140 LM325N 240 MVR12 150 DIL SOCKETS + (Low Profile – Texas) LM309K 135 LM327N 270 TBA625B 95 8 pln 10p; 14 pln 12p; 16 pln 13p; 18 pln 16p;	ACY21 35 ACY22 40 ACY28 40 ACY39 78 AD140 70	BC212 BC212L BC213 BC213L BC214	10 BF259 11 BF594 10 BF595 12 BFR39 10 BFR40	30 0C71 40 0C72 38 0C76 25 0C77 28 0C81	28 2N526 42 2N696 36 2N697 76 2N698 50 2N699	58 213300 90 36 2N3903 20 25 2N3904 18 44 2N3905 18 54 2N3906 17 50 2N4037 52
LACKSONS VARIABLE DIODES ZENERS SCR CAPACITORS 0 2 36555 with AA119 25 Range 2V7 to 564 2001 305	AD149 70 AD161 42 AD162 42 AF114 50	BC214L BC307B BC328 BC338	13 BFR79 20 BFR79 15 BFR80 12 BFR81	28 0C82 28 0C83 28 0C84 28 0C84 28 0C140	48 2N706 48 2N708 44 2N918 110 2N930	19 2N4058 17 19 2N4058 17 40 2N4061 17 18 2N4859 65
Dielectric 0 2.00 µr With A.7129 20 399 400 mW 0.60 //2.00 360 //2.00	AF115 50 AF116 50 AF117 70 AF117 70	BC441 BC461 BC447	36 BFX29 36 BFX81 25 BFX84	28 OC170 45 OC171 26 OC202 28 TIP20	85 2N961 75 2N1131 95 2N1132 43 2N1302	61 2N5135 42 22 2N5136 42 22 2N5138 20 35 2N5179 60
45117 DAF 125 p with slow CRO33 148 15p each 5A300V 35 Dial Drive 4103 C804-5pF 10 15 OA9 75 NOISE 8A300V 43 6 1/36 1. 650p 255 0pF 175p OA7 12 NOISE 8A300V 58	AF139 35 AF178 70 AF180 70 AF186 50	BC548 BC549 BC557	12 BFX85 13 BFX87 15 BFX88	28 TIP29 28 TIP30 28 TIP30	C 60 2N1303 47 2N1304 C 65 2N1305	50 2N5180 80 50 2N5191 70 28 2N5305 40 28 2N5457 32
Drum 34mm 44p 100, 150.pF 275 p 06.15 15 BRIDGE 12A500V 85 0-1-3655F 245p U-13 x 310.pF 550 p 0.481 15 00 2 365pF 275p 00-3 x 25pF 430 p 0.485 14 (nlastic case) 15.4700V 1950 0.480 14 (nlastic case) 15.4700V 1950	AF239 42 BC107 11 BC107B 11 BC108 11	BC558 BC559 BCY70 BCY71	20 BFY50 20 BFY51 18 BFY52 20 BFY71	20 TIP31 20 TIP31 20 TIP31 20 TIP31 20 TIP31	50 2N1671B A 52 2N2160 B 58 2N2219A C 66 2N2220A	350 2N5458 32 22 2N5459 32 25 2N5485 35 26 2N5485 35
DENCO COILS RDT2 98p OA91 6 1A/50V 20 2N4444 140p 'DP' VALVE TYPE RFC 5 chokes 98p OA95 8 1A/100V 22 BT106 150 Range 1 to 5 B1., RFC 7(19mH) 102p OA200 8 1A/100V 22 C106D 38 Rd. YI, WH, 32p IF T13: 14: 15: OA202 8 1A/200V 25 TIC44 25	BC108B 11 BC108C 12 BC109 11 BC109B 12 BC109C 12	BCY72 BD131 BD132 BD133 BD133	20 BRY39 45 BSX20 45 BSY65 43 BSY95A	39 TIP32 18 TIP32 30 TIP33 18 TIP33 18 TIP33	A 58 2N2222 C 75 2N2369 A 85 2N2476 C 105 2N2484 A 85 2N2646	20 2N6027 40 15 2N6027 40 125 3N128 112 25 3N140 112 48 40311 60
6-7 B.Y.R. 85p 16; 17 92p IN914 4 IA/600 2 4 IIIC45 45 1.5 Green 99p IFT 18/15 6 104p IN916 5 IA/600 34 TRIACS T' 1 to 5 BL, YL., IFT 18/455 109p IN4001/2 5 2A/50V 35 3A100V 48 Rd., Wht. 1.05p TOC 1 92p IN4003 6 2A/100V 44 3A200V 49	BC117 20 BC119 23 BC137 20 BC140 35	BD136 BD137 BD138 BD139	37 BU205 36 BU208 50 MJ491 40 MJ2955	190 TIP34 225 TIP35 160 TIP35 120 TIP36	C 110 2N2894 A 185 2N2904 C 220 2N2905A C 255 2N2906	30 40313 125 22 40316 86 22 40317 52 22 40324 85 10 40326 52
DsA vaive noider MWSFR 112p Integers 2 2 12 2 3 3 4 400V 50 3 8 4 50 50 2 12 10005/7 7 10 10 50 2 1 2 1 400V 50 3 8 100V 50 8 A 100V 51 8 A 10 54 2 2 A/dot 53 8 A 100V 54 2 A/dot 54 24 2 A/dot 54 2 A/dot 54 24 2 A/dot 54 24 A/dot 54 34 34 34 34 34/dot 34 34/dot 34 34/dot 34 34/dot 35 34/dot	BC142 30 BC143 30 BC147 8 BC148 8	BD140 BD145 BD222 BD659A	36 MJE340 198 MJE370 75 MJE371 65 MJE2955	54 TIP41 58 TIP41 60 TIP42 99 TIP42	A 63 2N2926G B 73 2N3053 A 72 2N3054 B 82 2N3055	10 40327 62 20 40327 62 55 40348 105 48 40360 43 40 40361 45
$\begin{array}{c} (copper c1a0) (p1a)n) \\ 2_1^2 \times 3_2^4 \\ 4_{6p} 3_{3p} 2_{4p} \\ 3_1^2 \times 5 \\ 3_2^2 \times 5 \\ 3_3^2 \times 3_2^3 \\ 3_3^2 \times 5 \\ 5_{6p} 5_{0p} \\ 5_{6p} \\ 5_{6p} \\ 4_{3p} \\ 4_{3p} \\ 5_{5p} \\ 5_{6p} \\ 5_{6p} \\ 4_{3p} \\ 4_{3p} \\ 5_{5p} \\ 5_{6p} \\ 5_{6p} \\ 4_{3p} \\ 5_{5p} \\ 5_{6p} \\ $	BC149 8 BC153 27 BC154 27 BC157 10 BC158 44	BD696A BDY17 BDY60 BDY61 BF115	65 MJE3055 195 MPF102 110 MPF103 165 MPF104 34 MPF105	66 TIP29 66 TIP30 38 TIS43 36 TIS44 40 TIS40	53 65 2N3121 53 65 2N3133 34 2N3135 45 2N3250 20 2N3442	43 40407 52 33 40411 295 30 40412 65 140 40467 95
x1 x1 15p x4 16A500V 150 x1 15p 15p 15p 120 125A200V 25A200V 25A20V 25A20V 25A20V	BC159 11 BC160 42 BC167A 11	BF154 BF156 BF167 BF167	25 MPF106 29 MPSA05 30 MPSA06	40 TIS91 25 ZTX10 25 ZTX10 42 ZTX10	24 2N3663 7 12 2N3702 8 12 2N3703	26 40576 190 40594 70 11 40673 68 11 Matched
Spot face cutter 85p Books and BY164 56 DIAC Pin insertion tool 120p Magazines VM18 DIL 40 ST2 25	BC169C 12 BC170 18	BF177 BF178	24 MPSA55 25 MPSA56	25 ZTX30 25 ZTX30	0 13 2N3705 11 15 2N3706	11 pair add 25p 11 per pair

.

-MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD.-

E.E. PROJECT KITS

Make us YOUR No. 1 SUPPLIER OF KITS and COMPONENTS for E.E. Projects. We supply carefully selected sets of parts to enable you to construct E.E. projects. Project kits include ALL THE ELEC-TRONICS AND HARDWARE NEEDED—we have even included appropriate screws, nuts and I.C. sockets. Each project kit comes complete with its own FREE COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION SHEET. We supply—you construct. PRICES INCLUDE CASES UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED. BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE ISSUE OF E.E. WHICH CONTAINS THE PROJECT-YOU WILL NEED TO ORDER THE INSTRUCTIONS/ REPRINT AS AN EXTRA-39p. each.

less case

AUDIO MODULATOR. Feb. 79. £1 56

FUZZ BOX. Dec. 78, £5-32, VEHICLE 1MMOBILISER. Inc. PCB. Dec. 78, 5-57.

Dec. 78, 5-57. "HOT LINE' GAME, Nov. 78, £4-65 less case & rod.

AUDIO EFFECTS OSCILLATOR. Nov. 78. £4 + 50 iess AUDIO EFFECTS OSCILLATOR. Nov. 78. £3771 nc. board. FUSE CHECKER. Oct. 78. £1 • 91. C.MOS RADIO. Oct. 78. £1 • 91. C.MOS RADIO. Oct. 78. £1 • 91. East handle à coll former. GUITAR TOME BOOSTER. Sept. 78. £6 • 98. FULTER £1 53. SOUND TO LIGHT. Sept. 78. £6 • 98. FULTER £1 53. SOUND TO LIGHT. Sept. 78. £6 • 98. FULTER £1 53. SOUND TO LIGHT. Sept. 78. £6 • 98. SOUND TO LIGHT. Sept. 78. £2 • 57. SOUND TO R. £3 • 56 inc. probes. FLASHMETER. May 78. £13 • 11 less calc and diffuser. POCKET TIMER. April 78. £2 • 98.

Additional Control of the second of the second of the second seco

AUDIO VISUAL METRONOME. Jan. 78 24-31. RAPID DIODE CHECK. Jan. 78. 22-34. AUTOMATIC PHASE BOX. Dec. 77. 29-18 inc. p.c.b. VHF RADIO. Nov. 77. 214-36. ULTRASONIC REMOTE CONTROL. Nov./Dec. 77. 215-70. TREASURE LOCATOR. Oct. 77. 210-61 CASE ALTA: 23-33. Less handle, etc. ELECTRONIC DICE. March 77. 24-77. SOIL MOISTURE INDICATOR. June 77. 26-38. CAR BATTERY STATE INDICATOR. Sept. 78. 21-79 less case inc. PCB. RF. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Sept. 78. 21-79 less case. TRANSISTOR TESTER. Oct. 77. 27-06

R.F. JIUNAL GENERATOR. Sept. 78. £18-17 less case. TRANSISTOR TESTER. Oct. 77. £7-06 case extra 53-97. ADD-ON CAPACITANCE UNIT. Sept. 77. £5-90. A.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Aug. 78 less dial. ź12-12. CATCH-A-LIGHT. Mar. 78. £8-04. CAR SYSTEM ALARM. Feb. 78. £5-97. HEADPHONE ENHANCER. Jan. 79. £2-60.

UNIBOARD BURGLAR ALARM, Dec.

19. £4-75. LIGHTCALL, Dec. 79. £6-13. BABY ALARM. Nov. 79 £8-20

OPTO ALARM. Nov. 79 £8:20 OPTO ALARM. Nov. 79 £5:36 inc. optional ports. MW /LW RADIO TUNER, Nov. 79 £15-50

1ess dial. 3 FUNCTION GENERATOR. Nov. 79 £18-44 less pointer, case extra £7-18. ONE ARMED BANDIT. Oct 79, £18-39, case extra £3-88.

HIGH IMPEDANCE VOLTMETER. Oct. 79. £16-22, LIGHTS ON REMINDER. Oct. 79. £4-62.

SIGNAL LEVEL INDICATOR, Oct. 79. £4.81 (stereo). UNIVERSAL OSCILLATOR. Oct 79.

£3-88. CHASER LIGHTS. Sept. 79. £18-95. VARICAP M.W. RADIO. Sept. 79.

£8'98. SIMPLE TRANSISTOR TESTER. Sept. 79. £6'25. ELECTRONIC TUNING FORK Aug. 79 £8'94. Sultable microphone & plug £1'59

extra. WARBLING TIMER, Aug. 79. £6-25

9V POWER SUPPLY Aug. 79. £9-94 inc.

SWANEE WHISTLER Aug. 79 £3-19 TOUCH ON PILOT LIGHT Aug. 79

306, 307 HOT LIGHT AUG. 79 307 JUL REFEREE AUG. 79, 45-81. GUIZ REFEREE AUG. 79, 45-81. SOLDERING. IRON BIT SAVER, July 79, 410-18, VOLTAGE SPLITTER. July 79, 42-41. WATER LEVEL INDICATOR. July 79. 44-60. TREMOLO UNIT. June 79, 410-99. ELECTRONIC CANARY. June 79, 44-99. LOW COST METAL LOCATOR. June 79, 45-44. Handle 4 coll former parts extra 64-95.

79. £5-44. Handle & coil former parts extra £4-95. METER AMPLIFIER. June 79. £4-19.

METER AMPLIFIER, June 79, 24-19. QUAD SIMULATOR, June 79, £9-26. INTRUDER ALARM. May 1970. 246-44, Less Ext. Buzzer & Lamp and Loop Com-ponents. SHORT WAVE CONVERTER. May 79.

THERMOSTAT. 'PHOTO' SOLU-TIONS. May 79, £15-75, Less socket, tube

and grease. SHAVER INVERTER, April 79, £13 68. TRANSISTOR TESTER. April 79. £13-68. FRANSISTOR TESTER. April 79. £3-83.

£3.83. TOUCH BLEEPER. April 79, £3-30. ONE TRANSISTOR RADIO. Mar, 79. with Amplifier & Headset. Less case. £6:84.

TIME DELAY INDICATOR, Mar. 79.

VERSATILE POWER SUPPLY. Mar. 79. £8:99. 79. £8-99. CHOKE WARNING DEVICE. Apr. 79. 57-79.

£2:60, PASSIVE MIXER, Oct. 78, £3:72, MIC AMP, Dec. 78, £2:80, AUDIBLE FLASHER, Dec. 78, £1:21, LATEST KITS: S.A.E. OR 'PHONE FOR PRICES

3 BAND SHORT WAVE RADIO

Simple trf design covering 1-2-24MHz. Covers most amateur bands and short wave broadcast bands. Five controls-bandset, bandspread, reaction, wavechange and attenuator. Uses an internal 9v battery-very low current consumption. The 3 coils are all mounted on the pcb-selection is by a wavechange switch. Use with headphones or a crystal earpiece. Kit contains all the components required Including the pcb and case. Instructions are included with this kit. Headphones are not included-we recommend our high impedance mono headphones.

KIT £18-97

HEADPHONES EXTRA £3 28.

1980 ELECTRONICS CATALOGUE MAGENTA'S CATALOGUE HAS BEEN CAREFULLY DESIGNED FOR E.E. READERS, PRODUCT DATA AND ILLUSTRATIONS MAKE THE MA-GENTA CATALOGUE AN INDIS-PENSABLE GUIDE FOR THE CON-STRUCTOR CATALOGUE INCLUDES CIRCUIT IDEAS FOR YOU TO BUILD.

NO MINIMUM ORDER-ALL PRO-DUCTS ARE STOCK LINES. FIRST CLASS DELIVERY OF FIRST CLASS COMPONENTS. SEND FOR YOUR COPY AND SEE HOW EASY IT IS TO USE THE MAGENTA CATA-LOGUEI WRITE TODAY ENCLOSING 5 × 100 STAMPS.

MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD. E013, 98 CALAIS ROAD, BURTON-ON-TRENT, STAFFS., DE13 OUL. 0283-65435. 9-12, 2-5 MON.-FRI. OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITIES ETC. WELCOME. MAIL ORDER ONLY. AND FIRST CLASS POST. Do TO ORDERS UNDER £10 AD QUIRIES MUST INCLUDE S.A.E. MAGENTA gives you FAST DELIVERY BY FIRST CLASS POST OF QUALITY COMPONENTS & KITS. All products are stock lines and are new & full specification. We give personal service & quality products to all our customers—HAVE YOU TRIED US?

ONE-ARMED BANDIT Oct 79

Complete with 0.2" LED's and all components. £18 39. Case extra £3.98

CHASER LIGHTS Sept 79

Complete kit - with Case, plugs and sockets etc. £18 95

G. P. POWER SUPPLY Feb 79

0-20V 0-1A. Variable with calibrated VOLTMETER and AMMETER All components and Hard-

ware £25 . 17. Case (horizontal & layout)

£5-21 extra

DOING IT DIGITALLY

Complete kit of top quality components as specified by EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS. Kit comes complete with free component identi-

comes complete with the component and fraction sheets. TTL TEST BED £28-84. FIRST 6 months COMPONENTS £4-98. COMPONENTS FOR PARTS 7, 8.9 & 10 \$10-98 includes: photocells I.C.'s. Resistors, Capacitors, thermistors, microphone, speaker, Direct edit Presets etc. PART 11 £2-73. PART 12 £3-19. Reprints:—Part 1—78p others 39p each.

LOW COST **METAL LOCATOR**

E.E. June 79 WE HAVE MADE UP A COMPLETE HARD-WARE KIT FOR THIS PROJECT, WITH HANDLE, COIL FORMER and SCREWS etc. HANDLE, COLL FORMER and SCREWS etc. Everything you need for the project, including electronics and case £10-39. Or separately: Electronics & Case £5-14. Hardware Kit £4-85.



NEW SERIES—ALL COMPONENTS IN STOCK NOW FOR FAST DELIVERY. All top quality components as specified by Everyday Electronics. Out kit comes complete with FREE COM-PONENT IDENTIFICATION SHEET. Follow this educational series and learn about electronics—Start today! SEND £22:95 for the TUTOR DECK and ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS parts 1-6. All orders sent by FIRST CLASS POST. Out kit contains all these parts :-

TUTOR DECK: METER, BREADBOARD, TRANSFORMER LEDS, POTENTIOMETERS, SWITCHES, SPEAKER, PLUGS, SOCKETS, BATTERY CLIPS, WIRE, CABLE, FUSES, FUSE-HOLDERS, KNOBS. ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS. PARTS 1-6, RESISTORS, PHOTOCELL, DIODES, CAPACITORS.

CASE WOODWORK KIT £4-98 extra. Complete kit for tutor deck woodwork, contains all the softwood, hardboard, ramin-panel pins, adhesive, screws, feet, strap-handle, and fixing s-Cut to size and ready to assemble.

IDEAL SOLDERING EQUIPMENT FOR THE TEACH IN AND ELECTRONICS

DESOLDER BRAID 69p HOW TO SOLDER BOOKLET

HEAT SINK TWEEZERS 15p.

12p

ANTEX X25 S	OLDERI	NG IRON
25 4 24 . 90		
SOLDERING	IRON	STAND
		£2 03
SPARE BITS.	Small. S	Standard,
Large, 65p eac	h.	
SOLDER, Han	dy size 7	8p.

SWING STORAGE DRAWERS £5-98 MULTIMETER TYPE 3 100,000 o.p.v. with transistor tester ranges £39.95. WIRELESS INTERCOM 2 STATION

SIREN. 12V £5-95.

P.C.B. ASSEMBLY JIG. £11 98. P.C.B. ETCHING KIT. £4 98.

A.M.-F.M. AIRCRAFT BAND POR-TABLE RADIO £10:95. WIRE STRIPPERS & CUTTERS £2:21.

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS, £5-50

pair. P.A. MICROPHONE coiled lead & switch £4-68. STEREO MICROPHONE PAIR £10-95.

MULTIMETER TYPE 1. 1,000 o.p.v. with probes. 2" × 3½" × 1", £6.98. MULTIMETER TYPE 2. 20,000 o.p.v. with case and probes. 5" × 3½" × 1≹". £14.25.

Case and properts 5 × 35 × 12", ±14-25, F.M. INDOOR AERIAL, 57p. TELESCOPIC AERIAL, 120 c.m. ±2-08, TELEPHONE PICK-UP COIL, 72p. CRYSTAL MICROPHONE INSERT.

8p.

58p. SPEAKERS MINIATURE. 8 ohm 87p. 64 ohm 93p. 80 ohm £1..28 PILLOW SPEAKER. 8 ohm 98p. 6" ROUND SPEAKER. 8 ohm, 5W, £2.28. 4" ROUND SPEAKER. 8 ohm, 5W, 52: 28. CASINET SPEAKER. 8 ohm, 5W, 5" speaker. Cabinet 10" × 7" × 4", 58-75. RE-ENTRANT HORN SPEAKER. 8 ohm S.W. Horn dia. 5,", 55-27. EARPIECES. Crystal 48p: Magnetic 18p. STETHOSCOPE ATTACHMENT. Fits our earpieces 68p. BUZZER. 6V 82p, 12V 85p.

BUZZER. 6V \$20, 12V \$50. MONO HEADPHONES. 2K. Padded. Superior. Sensitive. £3 28. STEREO HEADPHONES. 8 ohm. Padded. £4 35. INTERCOM. 2 Station. Desk. £7 48.

MICROPHONE DYNAMIC. 600 ohm. Cassette type, £1-38.

SOLDER BOBBIN 30p DESOLDER PUMP £6.98 DENTISTS MIRROR, Adjustable, £2-44 JEWELLERS EYEGLASS. £1-08p TRIPLE MAGNIFIER. £1-63. HAND MAGNIFIER. 3" Lens, £3:43. SPECTACLE: MAGNIFIER. Clips on to spectacle frame. £4:65 ILLUMINATED MAGNIFIERS. 11" lens £1.10, 3" lens £2.98. POCKET TOOL SET. 20 piece, £4-09. SCREWDRIVER SET. Six piece, £2-18-Q MAX PUNCH. [" £2.14. 1" £2.39. [" £2.41. [" £2.50. DRILL 12V. Hand or stand use. £19.95. Stand £6-88. CAPACITANCE SUBSTITUTION BOX. Nine values, 100pF—0.22uF. £2.98. QUICKTEST. Mains connector. £6.41. PLUG IN POWER SUPPLY. 6, 7 5-9V d.c. 300mA, £4 05. SPRINGS-SMALL, 100 Asstd, £1-08. CROC CLIP TEST LEAD SET, 10 leads with 20 clips. £1-06. DIMMER SWITCH, 240V, 800W, £4-48. TRADITIONAL STYLE BELL. 3-8V. 70mm chrome gong. £1.60. UNDERDOME BELL. 4-10V. Smart. Dia. \$2.27 TOWERS INTERNATIONAL TRAN-SISTOR SELECTOR. New edition. Le 54. F.M. TUNER CHASSIS. 88-108MHz. 9V d.c. £9-49. MORSE KEY. High speed, £3.83. **PANEL METERS.** 60 × 45mm. Modern style. 50uA, 100uA, 1mA, 1A, 25V d.c. £6-48. NIGHT LIGHT. Plug type. £1-08.

CONNECTING WIRE PACK. 5 × 5yd. colls, 55p. VERO SPOT FACE CUTTER. 41.09. VERO PIN INSERTION TOOL. 0.1" £1-48. 0.15" £1-49. RESISTOR COLOUR CODE CALCU-LATOR. 21p.

Everyday Electronics, February 1980



- Instant all-weather starting
- Smoother running
- Continual peak performance
 Longer battery & plug life
- Improved fuel consumption
- Improved acceleration/top speed Extended energy storage

SPARKRITE X5 is a high performance, top quality inductive discharge electronic ignition system designed for the electronics DTY world It has been tried, tested and proven to be utterly reliable. Assembly only takes 1,2 hours and installation. If even less due to the patented 'clip on' easy fitting

The superbitechnical design of the-Sparkrite circuit eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R P M Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current by 95% of the norm

There is also a unique extended dwell circuit which allows the coil a longer period of time to store its energy before discharging to the plugs. The unit includes built in static timing light, systems function light and security changeover switch Will work all rev counters

Fits all 12 v negative-earth vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED Die pressed case. Ready drilled, aluminium extruded. base and heat sink, coll mounting clips and accessories. All kit components are guaranteed for a period of 2 years from date of purchase. Fully illustrated assembly and installation instructions are included Roger Clark the world famous rally driver



HIGH PERFORMANCE ELECTRONIC IGNITION Electronics Design Assoc. 82 Bath Street, Walsall WS1 3DE

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. EE2/80 82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (0922) 614791

Name Address ____

Phone your order with Access or Barclaycard

Inc. V.A.T. and P.P. QUANTITY REGIO.

X5 KIT £16.95

ACCESS OR BARCLAY CARD No.

Cheque No. Send SAE if brochure only required.

£

I enclose cheque/PO's for

24 TUNE DOOR CHIMES

DOOR TUNES £17 13 + VAT. Waddington's Videomaster announce a doorbell that doesn's

go Brringgo, Ding Dong or Bzzzzz. Instead in plays 24 different classical and popular tunes. It will play the tune you select for your mood, the season or the visitor you are You select for you moot, the season or the vision you are expecting to call. Door tunes is not only great lun and a wonderful ice breaker, but is also very functionally and beautifully designed to enhance your home. There is something for Christmas, something for your continental visitors or your relations from the states, and even something for the Queen. Door tunes is easy to install and has separate controls for volume, tone and tempo



T.V. GAMES

PROGRAMMABLE £29 50 + VAT. COLOUR CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME.

The TV game can be compared to an audin cassette deck and is programmed to play a multitude of different games in COLDUR, using various plug-in cartridges. At long last a TV game is available which will keep pace with improving technology by allowing you to extend your library of games with the purchase of additional carridges as new games are developed. Each carridge contains up to ten different action games and the first carridge containing ten sports games is included free with the console. Other carridges games is included free with the console. Uther carringes are currently available to enable you to play such games as Grand Prix Motor Racing, Super Wipeout and Stunt Rider Further carringes are to be released later this year, including Tank Battle, Hunt the Sub and Target. The console comes complete with two removable joystick ioystick player controls to enable you to move in all four directions lopidownright/left) and built into these joystick controls are ball serve and target fire buttons. Other features include several difficulty option switches, automatic on screen digital scoring and colour coding on scores and balls. Lifelike sounds are transmitted through the TV's speaker,



ROAD RACE - 59.87 + VAT. Grand Prix motor racing with gear changes, crish noises SUPER WIPEOUT - 59.17 + VAT. 10 different games of blasting obstacles off the screen STUNT RIDER - £12.16 + VAT. Motorcycle speed trials, jumping obstacles, leaping various rows of up to 24 buses etc. NON-PROGRAMMABLE TV GAMES 6 Game - COLOURSCORE N - £13.50 + VAT.

simulating the actual game being played. Manufactured by Waddington's ' Manufactured Videomaster and 10 Game COLOUR SPORTSWORLO £22.50 + VAT. guaranteed for one year.

CHESS COMPUTERS

STAR CHESS - £55.09 + VAT. PLAY CHESS AGAINST YOUR PARTNER.

using your own TV to display the board and pieces. Star Chess is a new absorbing game for two players, which will interest and excite all ages. The unit plugs into the aerial socket of your TV set and displays the board and pieces in full colour for black and white) on your TV screen. Based on the moves of chess. It adds even more excitement and interest to the game. For those who have never played, Star Chess is a novel introduction to the classic game of chess. For the experienced chess player, there are whole new dimensions of unpredictability and chance added to the strategy of the game. Not only can nieces be taken in conventional chess type moves, but each piece can also exchange rocket fire with its opponents. The unit comes complete with a free 18V mains adaptor, full instructions and twelve months guarantee.

CHESS CHALLENGER 7 - £85.65 + VAT. PLAY CHESS AGAINST THE COMPUTER.

The stylish, compact, portable console can be set to play at seven different levels of ability from beginner to expert including "Mate in two" and "Chess by mail". The computer Including wate in two and thess by mail, the computer will only make responses which obey international chess rules. Casting, on passant, and promoting a pawn are all included as part of the computer's programme. It is possible to enter any given problem from magazines or newspapers or alternatively establish your own bard position and watch the computer react. The positions of all pieces can be verified by using the computor memory recall button.

Price includes unit with wood grained housing, and Staunton design chess pièces. Computer plays black or white and against itself and comes complete with a mains adaptor and 12 months guarantee.

OTHER CHESS COMPUTERS IN OUR BANGE INCLUDE CHESS CHAMPION-6 LEVELS £47 · 39 + VAT. CHESS CHALLENGER - 10 LEVELS £138 · 70 + VAT. BORIS - MULTI-LEVEL TALKING DISPLAY £163-04 + VAT.



ELECTRONIC CHESS BOARD TUTOR £17-17 VAT

A special bulk purchase of these amazing chess teaching machines enables us to offer them at only £ 17-17 less than half recommended retail price. The electronic chess tutor is a simple battery operated machine that can actually teach anyone to play chess and improve their game right up to championship level. This machine is not only for total beginners but also for established players wanting to play better chess. Unit contains the electronic chessboard with 32 chess pieces, a 64 page explanatory booklet and a set of 32 progressive programme cards including 6 beginners cards, 16 check mate positions, 9 miniature games, 5 openings, 3 end games, 28 chess problems and 2 master names

DRAUGHTS COMPUTERS PLAY DRAUGHTS/CHECKERS AGAINST THE COMPUTER

CHECKER 2 LEVELS £43 00 + VAT CHALLENGER 4 LEVELS £80 00 + VAT The draughts computer enables you to sharpen your skills improve your game, and play whenever you want. The computer incorporates a sophisticated, reliable, decisionmaking microprocessor as its brain. Its high level of thinking ability enables it to respond with its best counter moves like a skilled human opponent. You can select offence or defence and change playing difficulty levels at any time. Positions can be verified by computer memory any time. Positions can be verified by computer memory recall. Machine does not permit illegal moves and can solve set problems. Computer comes complete with instructions, mains adapator and twelve months guarantee.



FOR FREE BROCHURES SEND S.A.E For FREE illustrated brochures and reviews on TV and chess games please send a stamped addressed envelope, and state which particular games you require information on. Callers welcome at our shop in Welling – demonstrations daily – open from 9am 5.3Upn Mon-Sat 19an 1pn Wedl. To order by telephone please quote your name, address and Access/Barclaycard number Postage and Packing FREE.

AJD DIRECT SUPPLIES LIMITED, Dept. EE2 102 Bellegrove Road, Welling, Kent DA16 30D. Tel: 01-303 9145 (Day) 01-850 8652 (Evenings)

THREE FOR FREE Electronics by Numbers FRO Electronics by Numbers Projects No 4, No 5, No 6 Available from selected stockists

ELECTRONICS BY NUMBERS

RAIN ALARM

You need never be caught out by the weather again. The rain alarm will emit a warning sound whenever there's rain or moisture in the atmosphere. The current drawn from the battery is negligable so it can be left switched on for up to a year!

WOBBLY WIRE GAME

All the fun of the fair, in your own home! Test your skill at building and playing this version of the popular game, where a 'wand' has to be moved from one end of a wire to the other, without the loop at the end of the wand ever touching the wire

HIGH QUALITY CONTINUITY TESTER

An invaluable piece of test gear for testing and fault finding circuits and wiring. Pure continuity checks can be carried out without being affected by adjoining circuitry

Want to get started on building exciting projects but don't know how? Now using EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS and following the instruction in-our FREE "Electronics by Numbers" leaflets, ANYBODY can build electronic projects.

Look at the diagram, select RL plug it in to the letter numbered holes on the EXPERIMENTOR

BREADBOARD, do the same with the other components, connect to battery and ANYBODY can build a perfect working project



YOU WILL NEED

e.g. LED Bar Graph (a previous project) components EXP300 or EXP350 D1 to D15 - Silicon Diodes **B1 to B6 Resistors** LED 1 to LED 6 Light emitting diodes For the full detailed instructions, including

'Electronics by Numbers'' circuit diagrams, simply

take the coupon to your nearest CSC stockist or send direct to us and you will receive "THREE FREE PROJECTS FROM CSC

If you missed Free project No's 1, 2 and 3, please tick the appropriate box in the coupon

PROTO-BOARDS

The ultimate in breadboards for the minimum of cost. Two easily assembled kits



PB6 Kit, 630 contacts, four 5-way binding posts accepts up to six 14-pin Dips.

PROTO-BOARD 6 KIT £9.20



PB 100 Kit complete with 760 contacts accepts up to ten 14-pin Dips, with two binding posts and sturdy base. Large capacity with Kit economy PROTO-BOARD 100 KIT £11.80

IT'S EASY WITH C.S.C. TO RECEIVE YOUR FREE COPY OF PROJECTS 4, 5 and 6.

Give us your name and full postal address (in block capitals). Enclose cheque, postal order or credit card number and expiry date, indicating in the appropriate box(es) the breadboard(s) you require.

EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS	CONTACT	IC CAPACITY 14 PIN.DIP.	UNIT PRICE INC. P&P & 15% VAT	Qty req.
EXP 325	130	1	£ 2.70	
EXP 360	270	3	£ 4.48	
EXP 300	550	6	£ 7.76	
EXP 600			£ 8.39	
EXP 650	270	use with 0.6 pitch Dip's Strip Bus-Bar	£ 5.00	
EXP 4B	Four 40 Point Bus-Bars		'£ 3.50	
PROTO-BOARDS				
PB6	630	6	£11.73	
PB100	760	10	£14.72	



Just clip the coupon

For immediate action The C.S.C. 24 hour, 5 day a week service. Telephone 0799 21882 and give us your Access, American Express or Barclaycard number and your order will be in the post immediatley

AME.....

ADDRESS								
l enclose cheque/P.O. for £ Debit my Barclaycard, Access, American Express card No Expiry date								
If you missed project No's 1, 2 and 3. Project 1: Two-Transistor Radio. Pro- ject 2: Fish'n'Clicks. Project 3: Led Bar Graph lick box								
For Free catalogue tick box								

ron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ



No soldering modular breadboards, simply plug components in and out of letter number identified nickel-silver contact holes. Start small and simply snap-lock boards together to builda breadboard of any size.

All EXP Breadboards have two bus-bars as an integral part of the board, if you need more than 2 buses simply snap on 4 more bus-bars with the aid of an EXP 4R

EXP 325 £1.60 The ideal breadboard

for 1 chip circuits. Accepts 8, 14, 16 and up to 22 pin ICs. Has 130 contact points including two 10 point bus-bars.

EXP 350 £3.15 Specially designed for working with up to 40 pin ICs

perfect for 3 & 14 pin ICs. Has 270 contact points including two 20 point bus-bars.

EXP 300 f5.75 The most widely bought

bread-board in the UK. With 550 contact points, two 40, point bus-bars, the EXP 300

will accept any size IC and up to 6 × 14 pin DIPS EXP 600 f6.30 Most MICROPROCESSOR

projects in magazines and educational books are built on the EXP 600

EXP 650 £3.60 Has +6"centre spacing so is perfect for MICROPROCESSOR applications.

EXP 4B £2.30 Four more bus-bars in

"snao-on" unit.

The above prices are exclusive of P&P and 15% VAT

THE CSC 24 HOUR SERVICE **TELEPHONE (0799) 21682**

With your Access, American Express, Barclaycard number and your order will be in the post immediately





CSC (UK) LTD. EUROPE, AFRICA, MIDEAST Dept 4EE Shire Hill Industrial Estate Units 1 and 2 Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ Tel: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682. Telex: 817477

Everyday Electronics, February 1980







. statt turt gene erter inter beste ente talte siter .



U.K. RETURN OF POST MAIL-ORDER SERVICE ALSO WORLD WIDE EXPORT SERVICE

R.C.S. LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS

A.S.S. LOUDSFEARCH BARNAINS
 Johm, 6.Y. 4in, £1:50, 7 × 4in £1:50, 8 × 5in, £2:50, 6‡in, £1:80, 8in, £2:60, 10in, £3, 12in, £4.
 8 ohm, 2‡in, £1:50, 3in, £1:50, 5in, £1:50, 5in, £3, 12in, £4.
 16 ohm, 6.Y. 4in, £1:50, 7 × 4in, £1:50, 50, £1:50, 8in, £2:60, 10in, £3, 12in, £4, 10 × 6in, £3:50.

LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 200m F15V 10p. 500mF 12V 15p; 25V 25p; 50V 30p; 1200mF/76V 80p. 1000mF 12V 17p; 25V 35p; 50V 47p; 100V 70p; 2000mF 6V 25p; 25V 42p; 420mF/50V £1 30. 2500mF 50V 62p; 3000mF 25V 47p; 50V 65p. 3000mF 63V £1:20; 47000mF 63V £1:20; 2700mF/76V £1. 5000mF 6V 25p; 12V 42p; 35V 85p. 5600mF/76V £1.75.

	HIG	H VOLTAG	E ELE	CTRO	DLYTIC	s
8/350V	22 p	8+8/450V S	50p	50+	50/300V	50p
16/350V	30p	8+16/450V	50p	32+3	32/450V	75p
32/500V	75p	16+16/450V	50p	100+1	100/275V	65p
50/350V	80 p	32+32/350V	50p 1	50+2	00/275V	70p
MANY	OTHE	RELECTRO	LYTI	CS IN	STOC	ĸ

MANY OTHER ELECTROLYTICS IN STOCK MANY OTHER ELECTROLYTICS IN STOCK SHORT WAVE 100pf air spaced gangable tuner, \$5p. TRIMMERS 10pF, 30pF, 50pF, 5p. 100pF, 150pF, 15p. CERAMIC, 1pF to 0-10mF, 5p. Silver Mica 2 to 5000pF, 5p. PAPER 350V-0.1 Tp: 0: 51 Jp; imF 150V 20p; 2mF 150V 20p; 50V-001 10: 0: 51 Jp; 0: 15p; 0: 25 Jp; 0: 47 35p. MICRO SWITCH SINGLE POLE CHANGEOVER 20p. SUB-MIN MICRO SWITCH, 25p. Single pole change over. TWIN GANG, 385 + 385pF 30p; 500pF slow motion 75p. 365 + 385 + 25 + 25pF. Slow motion drive 85p. 120pF TWIN GANG, 50p; 365pF TWIN GANG, 75p. TWIN GANG 25p1 slow motion 95p NEON PANEL INDICATORS 250V. Amber or red 30p. ILLUMINATED ROCKER SWITCH. Single pole. Red 85p. RESISTORS. 10Q: to 10M, 3W, 4W, 1W, 20% 22p; 2W, 10p. HIGH STABLILTY, 1W 2% 10 ohms to 1 meg., 12p. Ditto 5%. Preferred values 10 ohms to 1 meg., 5p. RELAYS. 12V DC 95p. 6V DC 35p. 240V AC 95p. BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 6 × 4-#95p; 8 × 6-E1-48; 10 × 7-\$41, 51; 2 × 8-£170; 14 × 9-£1; 90; 16 × 6-70p; 14 × 9-49p; 12 × 12 × 8-£170; 12 × 5-44p; 16 × 6-30p; 14 × 3-40p; 10 × 7-\$41, 51; 2 × 8-£10; 12 × 5-44p; 16 × 6-70p; 14 × 9-49p; 12 × 12 × 15; 12 × 5-44p; 15 × 6-30p; 14 × 3-40p; 10 × 7-\$40p; 12 × 8-£10; 12 × 8-£19; 15 × 6-50moton ALLI BOXES IN STOCK. MANY SIZES VARICAF FM TUNER HEAD With circuit 4 connections. Some technical knowledges required £4-95. TAG STRIP 28-way 12p. TAPE OSCILLATOR COIL, Valve type. 35p. ENDGE SWITCHES SN 30p. DPST 40p. DPST 50p. MANY OTHER TOGGLES IN STOCK. PIEAS enquire. PICK-UP CARTRIDGES ACOS, GP31 £2:00. GP94 £2:50. TOGGLE SWITCHES SN 30p. DPST 40p. DPST 50p. MANY OTHER TOGGLES IN STOCK. PIEAS enquire. PICK-UP CARTRIDGES ACOS, GP31 £2:00. GP94 £2:50. TOGNOTONE 9T AHC DIAMON £31-75. Magnet1: £7 WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 5 watt, 10 watt, 15 watt 15p. CASSETTE MOTOR 6 VoIL £1-00.

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

Cash price includes VAT. Minimum post 30p. Components List 20p. Access & Barclaycard by Phone Open 9-6 Sat. 9-5 (Closed all day Wednesday) Tel. 81-884 1885

	_							-											_	
ME	CA		1									1.534			TER	MS: C.	W.O. No	Min. 15p	P & P.	
[V - L									41	RE(CTIFII	ER	DIOD)ES	ACC	ESS &	BARCLA	YCARD	ACCE	PTED
14 HOPE	TOUN S	TR.,		_											Min. :	£5 Post	& Packing	(25p.		
BAT	HGATE,						_		in	4003	or 4005 O	NA	LL ORD	ERS	GO	VERNM	ENT, SCH	IOOLS,	COLLE	GES
WEST	LOTHIA	N							dat	hed I	hefore 1 1	198	D			0	RDERS A	CCEPT	ED	
Tel: Bat	hgate 63	1371	1						- Cru	icu i		1150		-		Send	or Phone	for Cata	logue.	15-11
CMOS	14	1049		26p		N	LSN		N	LSN	N	LSN	AUDIO	1	100+ Les	s 20%	Lanne			
4000	8p 4	1050		26p	7411	15p	18p	7490	29p	40p	74198 95p		LM380	60 p	1K Less 2	25%	CAPA	SITORS	• :	- 234
4001	11p 4	1052		45p	7412	15p		7491	49p		74221 99p	90p	SN76003	190p	D.L.747	£1 · 50	ELECTR	OLYTIC	. RAD	IAL
4002	12p 4	1053		45p	7413	15p	30 p	7492	29p		74367 99p	45p	SN76013	130p			LEAD			1.2
4004	250p 4	1066		30p	7414	45p	65p	7493	28p	40p	REGULAT	ORS	SN76023	130p	1N4148	1·3p		4014	4014	0014
4006	70p 4	1069		20p	7416	16p		7494	69p		781	25n	SN76033	190p	100	£1	Maluas	167	40 V	63V
4007	12p 4	1071		15p	7417	24p		7495	45p	62p	723	250	TBA800	70p	1N4002	3р	values	2-	2-	2-
4008	45p 4	1081		16p	7420	10p	16p	7496	48p		78M	40 0	TBA810S	90p	1N4003	3 5p		3p	3p	3p
4009	25p 4	1082		17p	7426	15p		74100	79p		7805	50n	TBA820	86p	1 N4005	4p	2.20	3p	3p	3p
4010	26p 4	1507		48p	7427	15p		74107	19p	32p	7812	50n	IDA1022	600 p	1 N4007	5p	3.3UF	3p	3p	2.5
4011	12p 4	1511		55p	7430	10p	16p	74121	22p		7815	55 0			1N5402	10p	10.1E	3p 2-	2.50	3.2D
4012	12p 4	1512		65p	7432	12p	18p	74122	35p		7824	55p	MICROS.				000	3p	3-5p	4.5p
4013	26p 4	1515		195p	7437	12p	20p	74123	35p	55p	LM309	900	CPU'S	~~	RESIST	ORS	2201	3.5p	4.50	5.50
4014	55p 4	1519		42p	7438	13p	ZSD	74125	SUD	40 p	LM323	3750	280	2.9	1-+W 5%		4705	40	4 Jp 50	6.50
4015	50p 4	1522		/Up	7440	12p	22p	74120	29p	40 p	LM340K	75p	280A	£11	0.6	D each	69.1F	6.5p	70	7.50
4016	21 p 4	1526		70p	7441	52p		74132	44p	60 p	79	75p	0000	21	100+	0·55p	10005	4.50	20	95
4017	45p 4	528		/Up	7442	20p	45p	74141	49p		INCAD		8080 080 D10	2.4			150uF	70	90	110
4018	450 4	1529	400	/UD	7443	42p		74150	20p	40-	TOO		200710	20.12	POLVES	TEP	220UE	60	100	140
4019	Zap		409	305 -	7444	42p		74101	380	490	702	25p	MENODIE	ce.	MYLARS	R	330uF	7·5n	140	16n
4020	SUDI		1419	532b	7440	42p		74153	43 p	48p	709	250	MENORIE 0100	70-	-001 to -00	2211F2n	470uF	80	160	20n
4021	50p		ricoo	oob	7440	420	69 m	74154	30-	790	711	330	2102	100	-0027 to -03	39uF 20	680uF	110	20 n	25n
4022	450	natur	nces de V	AT	7441	42p	490	74150	39p	/op	719	750	21021	54.75	-047 to -08	20F210	1000uF	12n	210	34n
4023	45 p			~···	7450	130	Top	74161	490	750	790	50 n	4044	33	-1uF & -19	2uF 3D	2200uF	22p	42p	
4024	120 1	VDAR		duast	7451	130	20 0	74163	490	790	741 (8 0+ 14)	150	4116	£6.50	-15uF&-1	BuF 41p				
4025	05 0	ypes	ding	to our	7453	130	200	74164	550	75 0	747	600	PROMS	~~ ~~	-22uF & -2	7uF 5p			10000	201111
4020	25 0 0	stock	nosit	ion	7454	130	160	74165	59n	120	748	300	17024	£4	-33uF & -3	9uF 6p				
4027	45 p	SUUCK	poan	ivii.	7460	130	100	74166	69n		CA 3046	55n	2708	£5.75	-47uF & -5	6uF 9p	-	ICTO		
4020	600	TTI	•		7470	26n		74175	550	58n	CA3130	90 n	2716	£18	·68uF	110	IRAN	51510	3:-	
4030	200		N	LSN	7479	24n		74176	490	000	LM301	260	2758 5V	£15				Standard		C
4033	800	7400	70	14n	7473	16n	28 n	74180	60 p		TL084	95n	CHARACT	TER	LOW PR	OFILE	TIP 20	27n	30 n	400
4034	1500	7401	90	14n	7474	190	25n	74181	1250		LM3900	40p	GENERAT	ORS	DIL SOC	KETS	TIP 30	320	350	400
4035	500	402	90	140	7475	260	40n	74182	450		LM1458	350	2513	£5	8 pin	7·5p	TIP 31	320	35n	410
4037	900	403	90	14p	7476	25p	300	74190	69p	78 n	NE555	20p	UARTS		14 pin	9·0n	TIP 32	380	40 p	45p
4040	50p 7	404	70	140	7480	35p		74191	69p	900	NE556	50p	TR16028	£3	16 pin	10 Op	TIP 41	50 p	520	580
4041	45p	405	130	18n	7481	60p		74192	55p	69p	NE565	750			Solder co	n pins	TIP 42	45n	48p	590
4042	40p	406	15p		7482	45p		74193	55 D	65p	NE566	75p	LEDS 0.2	"	100	40p				
4043	30p 7	407	24p		7483	45p	58p	74194	55p		NE567	100p	Red	8p	8083 Fund	tion	2N3055 (TO3)	33	p
4044	50p 7	408	90	14p	7485	60p	68p	74195	49p	60p	LM382	110p	Green	10p	Generator	for	2N3054		33	p I
4046	75p 7	409	9p	18p	7486	20p	30p	74196	49p	78p	CA3080	68p	Yellow	10p	MARCH	project	BC108		7.	5p
4048	50p	410	9p	14p	7489	99p		74197	49p	POÁ	CA3140	68p	10+ Less 1	10%		£2 20	BC107		7.	5p



Superior guality ideal for Halls/PA systems. Disco's and Groups. Two inputs with Mixer Volume Controls. Master Bass, Treble and Gain Controls. So watts RMS. Three loud-speaker outlets 4, 8, 16 ohm. AC 240V (120V available). Blue wording on black cabinet.

BAKER 150 Watt AMPLIFIER 4 inputs £85. DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER/LIGHT DIMMER KIT. Easy to build kit. Controls up to 480 watts AC mains. Post 35p £3·25

rost 35p STEREO PRE-AMP KIT. All parts to build this pre-amp. 3 inputs for high medium or low gain per channel, with volume control and P.C. Board. Can be ganged to make multi-way stereo mixers. Post 35p £2-95

R.C.S. SOUND TO LIGHT DISPLAY MK 2

Complete kit of parts with R.C.S. pr channels. Up to 1,000 watts each.	Inted circuit. Three Will operate from
Hi-Fi and all Disco Amplifiers. Cabinet extra £4.50.	£18
000 MILLIN D	the Pulling Ideal for

200 Watt Rear Reflecting White Light Bulbs. Ideal for Disco Lights. Edison Screw 75p each or 6 for £4. Or 12 for £7:50. Post 30p per order.

 Disco Liferio 2016
 Disco Liferio 300 per order.

 12 tor 27:00. Post 300 per order.
 750

 250-0-250V 70mA, 6:5V, 2A.
 53

 250-0-250V 70mA, 6:5V, 2A.
 53

 250-0-250V 70mA, 6:3V 3A.
 54

 300-0-300V 100mA, 6:3V 3A.
 54

 300-0-300V 100mA, 6:3V 3A.
 54

 250-0-250V 45mA, 6:3V 2A.
 51

 250-0-250V 45mA, 6:3V 2A.
 51

 220V 45mA, 6:3V 2A.
 51

 220V 45mA, 6:3V 2A.
 51

 220V 45mA, 6:3V 2A.
 52

 28mp, 6: 1, 0; 12; 16; 18; 20; 24; 30; 36; 40; 48; 60
 56

 2 amp, 6: 1, 0; 12; 16; 18; 20; 24; 30; 36; 40; 48; 60
 56

 2 amp, 6: 1, 0; 12; 16; 18; 20; 24; 30; 36; 40; 48; 60
 56

 2 amp, 6: 1, 0; 12; 16; 18; 20; 24; 30; 36; 40; 48; 60
 56

 2 amp, 6: 1, 0; 12; 16; 18; 20; 24; 30; 36; 40; 48; 60
 56

 2 amp, 6: 3; 10; 12; 16; 18; 20; 24; 30; 36; 40; 48; 60
 56

 2 amp, 6: 3; 10; 12; 16; 18; 20; 24; 30; 36; 40; 48; 60
 56

 2 amp, 6: 3; 10; 12; 16; 18; 20; 24; 30; 36; 40; 48; 60
 56

 2 amp, 6: 3; 10; 12; 16; 18; 20; 24; 30; 36; 40; 48; 60
 56

 2 amp, 6: 3; 10; 12; 16 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON

With tweeter. And crossover. £9.95 10W. State 3 or 8 ohm. Post 75p strated 15W model £10.95 8 ohms Bass unit. Post 75p GOODMANS 20 Watt Woofer Size 12 × 10in. 4 ohms. Rubber cone surround. £9.95 GOODMANS TWIN AXIOM 8 8in. 8 ohm Hi-Fi Twin Cone £9,95 Pos Special unit **R.C.S. MINI MODULE HI-FI** KIT 15 \times 8½ in 3-way Loudspeaker System, EMI 5in, Bass 5in, Middle 3in. Tweeter with 3-way Crossover and Ready Cut Baffle. Full assembly instructions supplied. Response = 60 to 20,000 cps 12 watt RMS. 8 ohm. £10 95 per kit. Two kits £20.

Postage £1. One or two kits.

E.M.I. $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8$ in SPEAKER SALE!

BAKER SPEAKERS

£15

£24

£29

£35 15in. 100 watt 8 or 16 ohms. Send for leaflets on Disco, P.A. and Group Gear.

"STAR SOUND"

12in. 75W professional model. 4, 8 or 16 ohms Response 30 — 16,000. With aluminium presence dome.

GROUP 45-12

12in. 45 watt 4, 8 or 16 ohms.

GROUP 75-12

GROUP 100/12

GROUP 100-15

12 in 100W model 8 or 16 ohm



Post £1 ea.

Everyday Electronics, February 1980

1_ r 0	9
	a
SUPER SOUND SAVI	NG!
SJ30 10 C30 15 min per side	ETTES £2.00
SJ55 10 C46 23 min per side (LP) SJ31 10 C90 45 min per side SJ32 10 C120 40 min per side	£2.50 £3.50 £4.50
ALL REDUCED!	
16201 18 electrolytics 4.7uf-10uf	
16202 18 electrolytics 1001-10001 16203 18 electrolytics 100uf-680uf ALL 3 at SPECIAL PRICE of £1.30	
16160 24 ceramic caps 22pf-82pf 16161 24 ceramic caps 100pf-390pf 16162 24 ceramic caps 470pf-3300pf	
16163 24 ceramic caps 4700pf-0.047p ALL 4 at SPECIAL PRICE of £1.80	of)
RESISTOR PAKS	m
16215 60 tw resistors 10K-82K 16215 60 tw resistors 10K-82K 16216 60 tw resistors 100K-820K	
ALL 4 at SPECIAL PRICE of £1.80 16217 40 tw resistors 100ohm-820oh 16218 40 tw resistors 1K-8.2K	m .
16219 40 w resistors 10K-82K 16220 40 w resistors 100K-820K	
IC SOCKET PAKS F.E.T.	's
SJ36 14 8 pin 2N3819 SJ37 12 14 pin 2N5458	£0.17 £0.18
SJ38 11 16 pin 2N4220 SJ39 8 18 pin 2N4860 SU0 7 20 pin	£0.28 £0.25
SJ41 6 22 pin SJ42 5 24 pin (PROGRAM	MABLE
SJ43 4 28 pin 2N6027 SJ44 3 40 pin 2N6027 ALL at ONLY £1.00 EACH BRY56	£0.25 £0.25
	S
uA7805 £0.65 uA7905 uA7812 £0.65 uA7912	£0.70 £0.70
uA7815 £0.65 uA7915 uA7818 £0.65 uA7918 uA7824 £0.65 uA7924	£0.70 £0.70 £0.70
UA723 14 pin DIL £0.35 LM309K T03 £1.10	20.70
1510 707 LED Display Price each 1511 747 LED Display Price each	£0.70 £1.50
1512 727 LED Display Price each (dual)	£1.55
SJ78 .125 LED Diffused RED	Price each
S120 .125 LED Bright RED S121 .2 LED Bright RED	£0.09 £0.09
w la	
1502 .125 LED Diffused GREEN 1505 .2 LED Diffused GREEN 1503 .125 LED Diffused YELLOW	£0.11 £0.11 £0.11
1502 .125 LED Diffused GREEN 1505 .2 LED Diffused GREEN 1503 .125 LED Diffused YELLOW 1506 .2 LED Diffused YELLOW 1506 .2 LED Diffused YELLOW 1506 .2 LED Diffused YELLOW	£0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.14
1502 .125 LED Diffused GREEN 1505 .2 LED Diffused GREEN 1503 .125 LED Diffused YELLOW 1506 .2 LED Diffused YELLOW 5J60 .2 LED Bright YELLOW SJ82 .2 LED Clear illuminating RED SJ83 .125 LED Clear illuminating RED	£0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.14 £0.10 £0.10
1502 .125 LED Diffused GREEN 1505 .2 LED Diffused GREEN 1503 .125 LED Diffused YELLOW 1506 .2 LED Diffused YELLOW SJB0 .2 LED Bright YELLOW SJB2 .2 LED Clear illuminating RED SJB3 .125 LED Clear illuminating RED 2nd QUALITY LED PAKS 1507 10 asserted colours & size	£0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.14 £0.10 £0.10 \$ \$
1502 125 LED Diffused GREN 1505 2 LED Diffused GREN 1503 125 LED Diffused YELLOW 1506 2 LED Diffused YELLOW 1506 2 LED Bright YELLOW 1506 2 LED Right YELLOW 5J80 2 LED Right YELLOW 5J82 125 LED Clear illuminating RED SJ83 .125 LED Clear illuminating RED 5J83 .125 LED Clear illuminating RED SI22 .125 LED Clear illuminating RED 1507 10 assorted colours & size 5122 10 .125 RED 5123 10 2 RED	£0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.14 £0.10 £0.10 £0.10 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50
1502 125 LED Diffused GREEN 1505 2. LED Diffused GREEN 1506 2. LED Diffused YELLOW 1506 2. LED Diffused YELLOW 1506 2. LED Diffused YELLOW 1507 2. LED Clear illuminating RED 125 LED Clear illuminating RED S123 125 LED Clear illuminating RED S122 10 assorted colours & size 123 10 2 LED CLIPS LED CLIPS 1508/.125 .125	£0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.14 £0.10 £0.10 £0.10 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50
1502 125 LED Diffused GREEN 1505 2. LED Diffused GREEN 1506 2. LED Diffused YELLOW 1506 2. LED Diffused YELLOW 1506 2. LED Diffused YELLOW 1507 10 Bright YELLOW 5183 125 LED Clear illuminating RED S183 125 LED Clear illuminating RED 1507 10 assorted Colours & size S122 1507 10 assorted Colours & size S122 1508 125 RED LED CLIPS 1508/125 1508/125 125 125 1508/2 2 5181 1 Infra RED emitter – Fairchild FP100 SJ98 5 Photo Detector MEL11 + Data	£0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.10 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.10 5 for £0.10 £0.25 £1.00
1502 125 LED Diffused GREEN 1505 2. LED Diffused GREEN 1506 2. LED Diffused YELLOW 5J80 2. LED Clear illuminating RED 5J83 125 LED Clear illuminating RED 1201 0 assorted colours & size 122 10 .125 123 10 .RED 1201 .2 RED 1508/.125 .125 1508/.2 .2 SJ81 1 1 Infra RED emitter - Fairchild FP100 SJ98 5 0RP12 Cad Cell SJ99 4 ITT 5870 ST Nixie Tubes	£0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.10 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.25 £1.00 £0.45 £1.00
1502 125 LED Diffused GREEN 1505 2 LED Diffused GREEN 1506 2 LED Diffused YELLOW 1506 2 LED Diffused YELLOW 1506 2 LED Diffused YELLOW 1506 2 LED Bright YELLOW 5183 125 LED Clear illuminating RED 5183 125 LED Clear illuminating RED 5123 10 2 RED 5123 10 2 RED 1508/125 125 1508/125 125 1508/125 125 1508/2 2 SJ81 1 Infra RED emitter - Fairchild FP100 SJ98 5 Photo Detector MEL11 + Data ORP12 NORP12 Cad Cell SJ99 4 ITT 5870 ST Nixie Tubes SJ29 Texas NPN silicon transistors 25503=8 metal can - perfect & coded 500 off £2, 50 - 100 off £2, 40 o 1000 off £2	£0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.10 £0.10 £0.10 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.10 5 for £0.12 £1.00 £0.45 £1.00 £0.45 £1.00 £0.45 £1.00 £0.45 £1.00 £0.45 £1.00 £0.50 £0 £0.50 £0 £0.50 £0 £00
1502 125 LED Diffused GREEN 1505 2. LED Diffused GREEN 1506 2. LED Diffused YELLOW 1506 2. LED Diffused YELLOW 506 2. LED Diffused YELLOW 506 2. LED Diffused YELLOW 507 1.25 LED Clear illuminating RED 200 2. LED Clear illuminating RED 1507 10 assorted 1507 10 assorted 5122 10 2 1507 10 assorted 5122 10 2 1508/.125 125 1508/.125 125 1508/.2 2 SJ81 1 1 Infra RED emitter – Fairchild FP100 SJ93 5 SJ29 Texas <npn 25503="8</td" silicon="" transistors=""> metal can – perfect & coded 50 off 42.50 – 100 off £4.00 – 1000 off £3.50 SDECIAL OFFER SPECIAL OFFER</npn>	£0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.10 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.45 £1.00 C108 35.00
1502 125 LED Diffused GREEN 1505 2 LED Diffused GREEN 1506 2 LED Diffused GREEN 1506 2 LED Diffused YELLOW SJ80 2 LED Diffused YELLOW SJ81 2 LED Clear illuminating RED SJ83 SJ83 125 LED Clear illuminating RED SJ23 10 2 RED LED CLIPS 1508/125 125 1508/2 2 SJ98 5 Photo Detector MEL11 + Data ORP12 NORP12 Cad Cell SJ99 4 ITT 5870 ST Nixie Tubes SJ99 50 off £2.00 - 1000 off £4.00 - 1000 off £5 SD off £2.05 - 100 off £4.00 - 1000 off £5 SJ100 12v Electric Drill 7.500 RPM for all your complete with 2 drills - 1 & -75	£0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.11 £0.10 £0.10 £0.10 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.50 £0.10 5 for £0.12 £1.00 £0.45 £1.00 £0.45 £1.00 £0.45 £1.00 £0.45 £1.00 £0.45 £1.00 £0.45 £1.00 £0.45 £1.00 £0.45 £1.00 £0.45 £1.00 £0.50 £0 £0.50 £0 £0.50 £0 £0.50 £0
1502 125 LED Diffused GREEN 1505 2. LED Diffused GREEN 1506 2. LED Diffused YELLOW 1506 2. LED Diffused YELLOW 1508 2. LED Diffused YELLOW SJ80 2. LED Bright YELLOW SJ82 2. LED Clear illuminating RED SJ83 125 LED Clear illuminating RED SJ81 125 LED Clear illuminating RED SJ82 1.0 2. RED SI22 10 2. RED LED CLIPS 1508/.125 125 1508/.2 2 SUB1 SUB1 1. Infra RED emitter – Fairchild FP100 SUB3 5. Photo Detector MEL11 + Data ORP12 NORP12 Cad Cell SU99 4. IT SB70 ST Nixie Tubes SJ29 Texas NPN silicon transistors 25503=8 metal can - perfect & coded 50 off £2.50 - 100 off £4.00 - 1000 off £2.50 SJ100 12v Electric Drill 7.500 RPM for all you complete with 2 drills - 1 & -75. SUPER DUPER COMPONENT Min. 3 lbs in weight consisting of a fantastic asse	E0.11 E0.11 E0.11 E0.11 E0.11 E0.10 E0.10 E0.10 E0.10 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.10 S for £0.10 S for £0.25 S for £0.10 S for £0.25 S for £0.10 S for
1502 125 LED Diffused GREEN 1505 2 LED Diffused GREEN 1506 2 LED Diffused YELLOW 1507 10 assorted colours & size 1502 125 RED 1508/.125 125 125 1508/.2 2 RED 1508/.2 2 SUB1 1 Infra RED emitter – Fairchild FP100 SJ98 5 Photo Detector MEL1 + Data ORP12 NORP12 Cad Cell SUB0 SJ99 4 ITT 507 ST Nixie Tubes SJ99 5 Photo Detector MEL1 + Data ORP12 NORP12 Cad Cell SUB0 SJ100 12v Electric Drill 7,500 RPM for all you complete with 2 drills	E0.11 E0.11 E0.11 E0.11 E0.11 E0.10 E0.10 E0.10 E0.10 E0.50
1502 125 LED Diffused GREEN 1505 2. LED Diffused GREEN 1506 2. LED Diffused YELLOW 1506 2. LED Diffused YELLOW 1506 2. LED Diffused YELLOW 1507 2. LED Diffused YELLOW SJ80 2. LED Clear illuminating RED SJ81 125 LED Clear illuminating RED SJ83 125 LED Clear illuminating RED SJ81 125 RED SJ21 10 1507 10 assorted Colours & size SJ23 10 LED CLIPS 1508/125 125 1508/2 2 SJ81 1 Infra RED emitter – Fairchild FP100 SJ98 5 SUP Photo Detector MEL11 + Data ORP12 NORP12 Cad Cell SJ99 4 SUP Texas NPN silicon transistors 2550=8 metal can – perfect & coded 50 off £2.50 - 100 off £4.00 - 1000 off £4.00 SUPE R DUPER COMPONENT Min. 3 lbs in weight consisting of a fantatic asse Electronic Components – Pots.	E0.11 E0.11 E0.11 E0.11 E0.11 E0.10 E0.10 E0.10 E0.10 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.10 S for £0.10 S for £0.12 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E0.00 E0.45 E0.00
1502 125 LED Diffused GREEN 1505 2. LED Diffused GREEN 1506 2. LED Diffused YELLOW 1506 2. LED Diffused YELLOW 1506 2. LED Diffused YELLOW 1507 1. LED Diffused YELLOW 1508 2. LED Diffused YELLOW 1507 1. Diffused YELLOW 1507 10 assorted colours & size 1507 10 assorted colours & size 1507 10 assorted colours & size 1502 10.2 RED RED 1508/125 125 1508/2 2 1508 5 Photo Detector MEL11 + Data ORP12 0RP12 NORP12 Cad Cell SJ99 4 ITT SB70 ST Nixie Tubes SJ29 Texas NPN silicon transistors 25503=8 meal can - perfect & coded 50 off £2.50 - 100 off £4.00 - 1000 off £1 SJ100 12v Electric Drill 7.500 RPM for all your complete with 2 drills 1 & 75. SUPER DUPER COMPONENT Min. 3 lbs in weight consisting of a fantastic asse Electronic Components - Pots. Resistors. C. Switches. Relays.<	E0.11 E0.11 E0.11 E0.11 E0.11 E0.11 E0.10 E0.10 E0.10 E0.10 E0.10 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.25 E1.00 C108 T0-18 35.00 E0.45 E1.00 C108 T0-18 35.00 E0.45 E1.00 C108 T0-18 C108 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.75 E0.7
1502 125 LED Diffused GREEN 1503 125 LED Diffused GREEN 1503 125 LED Diffused YELLOW 1506 2 LED Bright YELLOW SJ80 2 LED Bright YELLOW SJ81 2 LED Clear illuminating RED SJ83 SJ83 125 LED Clear illuminating RED SJ83 125 LED Clear illuminating RED SJ83 125 LED Clear illuminating RED SJ83 125 RED SJ83 125 RED SJ83 125 RED SJ84 125 RED SJ85 125 SJ84 125 SJ85 125 SJ86 2 SJ81 1 Infra RED emitter - Fairchild FP100 SJ98 5 Photo Detector MEL11 + Data ORP12 NORP12 Cad Cell SJ99 175 B70 ST Nixie Tubes SJ20 Texas NPN silicon transistors 25503=8 metal can - perfect & coded 50 off £2.50 - 100 off £4.00 - 1000 off £1 SUPER DUPER COMPONENT Min. 3 lbs in weight consisting of a fantastic asse Electronic Components - Pots. Resistors. Co Suvich	E0.11 E0.11 E0.11 E0.11 E0.11 E0.10 E0.10 E0.10 E0.10 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.10 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.45 E1.00 E0.50 E0.45 E1.00 E0.50
1502 125 LED Diffused GREEN 1503 125 LED Diffused GREEN 1503 125 LED Diffused YELLOW 1506 2 LED Bright YELLOW 1508 2 LED Bright YELLOW 1508 2 LED Bright YELLOW 1507 12 LED Clear illuminating RED 1507 10 assorted colours & size 1508/125 125 FED 1508/125 125 508/2 1508/125 125 Food 1508/125 125 508/2 1508/125 125 Food 120 Photo Detector MEL11 + Data ORP12 NORP12 Cad Cell SJ29 Texas NPN silicon transistors 25503=8 metal can - perfect & coded 50 off #22.50 - 100 off #20.50 - 1000 off #20 SJ100 12v Electric Drill 7,500 RPM for all your complete with 2 drills - 1 & -75. SUPER DUPER COMPONENT Min. 3 lbs in weight co	E0.11 E0.11 E0.11 E0.11 E0.11 E0.11 E0.10 E0.10 E0.10 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.45 E1.00 C108 T0-18 35.00 e PC8 drilling BOX ortment of ondensers, etc. order* E0.50 E0.45 E0.45 E0.45 E0.50 E0.45 E0.45 E0.45 E0.50 E0.45 E0.45 E0.45 E0.45 E0.45 E0.45 E0.45 E0.50 E0.45 E0.45 E0.50 E0.45 E0.45 E0.45 E0.45 E0.45 E0.50 E0.45 E0.45 E0.50 E0.45 E0.45 E0.50 E0.45 E0.50 E0.50 E0.55 E0.50 E0.55 E0
1502 125 LED Diffused GREEN 1503 125 LED Diffused GREEN 1503 125 LED Diffused YELLOW 1506 2 LED Diffused YELLOW 1508 2 LED Diffused YELLOW 1508 2 LED Diffused YELLOW 1508 2 LED Clear illuminating RED SUB 1507 10 assorted colours & size 1507 10 assorted colours & size 1507 10 assorted colours & size 5123 10 2 RED ED 1508/125 .125 1508/2 2 5081 1 Infra RED emitter - Fairchild FP100 SJ98 5 Photo Detector MEL1 + Data ORP12 NORP12 Cad Cell SJ99 SJ00 12v Electric Drifl 7.500 APM for all you complete with 2 drills - 1 & -75. SUPER DUPER COMPONENT Min. 3 lbs in weight consisting of a fantastic asse Electronic Components - Pots. Resistors. C Switches. Relays. Board-Semiconductors, wire, hardware, etc., etc., - <t< td=""><td>E0.11 E0.11 E0.11 E0.11 E0.11 E0.10 E0.10 E0.10 E0.10 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.25</td></t<>	E0.11 E0.11 E0.11 E0.11 E0.11 E0.10 E0.10 E0.10 E0.10 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.50 E0.25

Everyday Elect	ronics, H	February	1980
----------------	-----------	----------	------

		J	C			101	SPECIAL OFFER
Type 1 AC107 £ AC126 £ AC127 £ AC128 £ AC128 £ AC128 £ AC176 £ AC171 £ AC187 £	Price* 0.20 0.14 0.16 0.15 0.24 0.16 0.24 0.24 0.24	Type 8C441 8C460 BC461 BC477 BC478 BC479 BC547 BC548 BC549	Price £0.25 £0.28 £0.28 £0.15 £0.15 £0.15 £0.08 £0.08 £0.08	Type TIP30A TIP30B TIP30C TIP31 TIP31A TIP31A TIP31B TIP31C TIP32A	Price £0.30 £0.32 £0.34 £0.30 £0.30 £0.30 £0.32 £0.34 £0.30	0/N0 SJ1 SJ2 SJ3 SJ4 SJ5 SJ6 SJ7 SJ11 SJ12 SJ13	Quentity 200 Resistors mixed values 200 Carbon resistors $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}$ watt preformed 100 $\frac{1}{4}$ watt miniature resistors mixed values 60 $\frac{1}{2}$ watt resistors mixed values 50 1-2 watt resistors mixed pot values 50 Precision resistors 1-2° tol. mixed 30 5-10 watt wirewound resistors mixed 150 Capacitors mixed types & values 60 Electrolytics all sorts mixed 50 Polvester/objects/me capacitors mixed
AC188 £ AC188K £ AD161/162M £0.6 AD140 £ AF239 £ BC107 £ BC107A £ BC107A £	0.16 0.26 1P 35/pr 0.50 0.53 0.35 0.06 0.06 0.07	BC557 BC558 BC559 BCY70 8CY71 BCY72 BD115 BD131 BD132 BD135	£0.10 £0.09 £0.10 £0.13 £0.13 £0.13 £0.13 £0.45 £0.30 £0.30 £0.28	TIP32B TIP32C TIP41 TIP41A TIP41B TIP41C TIP42C TIP42A TIP42B TIP42C TIP42C	£0.32 £0.34 £0.34 £0.36 £0.38 £0.38 £0.34 £0.34 £0.36 £0.38 £0.38	SJ14 SJ15 SJ16 SJ17 SJ18 SJ20 SJ21 SJ22 SJ23	50 C280 type capacitors mixed 40 High Quality electrolytics 100-470mf 40 Low Vts Electrolytics mixed up to 10v 20 Electrolytics transistor types mixed 20 Tantalum bead capacitors mixed 2 large croc clips 25A rated Large 7 ¹ / ₂ " Mains Neon Tester' screwdl Small pocket size Mains Neon Tester' Siemens 220v AC Relay DPDT contact: 10 amp rating - housed in plastic case
BC107C £ BC108A £ BC108A £ BC108B £ BC109B £ BC109B £ BC109C £ BC109C £ BC113 £ BC114 £	0.06 0.06 0.07 0.09 0.06 0.07 0.09 0.09 0.10 0.12 0.16	BD136 8D239A/ 8D240A/M E(BF115 BF167 BF173 BF195 8F196 BF197 BF257	P £0.20 £0.20 £0.20 £0.20 £0.20 £0.09 £0.09 £0.10 £0.22	TIP 2935 TIP 2955 ZTX107 ZTX108 ZTX109 ZTX300 ZTX300 ZTX302 ZTX500 ZTX501 ZTX502	£0.35 £0.45 £0.08 £0.09 £0.10 £0.10 £0.12 £0.10 £0.10 £0.10 £0.12	SJ24 SJ25 SJ26 SJ27	Black PVC tape (≩) 15mm × 25m - str tape for electrical & household use 0.35 per roil 1 100 Silicon NPN transistors all perfect & co mixed types with data & equivalent she 100 Silicon PNP transistors all perfect & co mixed types and cases data and equiva 50 Assorted pieces of SCR's diodes & recti incl. stud types all perfect – no rejects fi coded – data incl.
BC118 £ BC140 £ BC141 £ BC142 £ BC147 £ BC148 £ BC149 £ BC157 £ BC158 £ BC159 £	0.10 0.20 0.20 0.18 0.07 0.07 0.07 0.09 0.09 0.09 0.09	BF258 BF259 BFR39 BFR40 BFR79 8FR80 BFT84 BFT85 BFX84 BFX85 BFX29 BFX84 BFX84 BFX84	£0.22 £0.24 £0.20 £0.20 £0.22 £0.22 £0.20 £0.20 £0.20 £0.20 £0.20	2N696 2N697 2N706 2N706 2N708 2N1302 2N1303 2N1613 2N1613 2N1711 2N1893 2N2318	£0.10 £0.10 £0.09 £0.10 £0.15 £0.15 £0.15 £0.18 £0.18 £0.25 £0.18	5.128 5.133 5.134 5.135 5.149 5.150 5.151 5.152 5.153	20 ITL 74 series gates – assorted 7401 – PC Board – mixed bundle PCB libregias paper single & double sided – super val 200 sq. ins. (approx) copper clad paper boar 100 sq. ins. (approx) copper clad fibre glass 8 dual gang carbon pots log & lin mixed v 20 assorted sider knobs – chrome/black 1 switchbank 5 way incl. silver knobs 1 pak of vero board approx 50 sq. ins mix 1 Mammoth 1.C. Pack: approx. 200pcs assorted fall-out integrated circuits
BC170 £ BC171 £ BC172 £ BC173 £ BC177 £ BC177 £ BC178 £ BC179 £ BC182 £ BC182 £	0.06 0.07 0.07 0.08 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.07 0.07	BFY51 BFY52 BiP19/20M MJE340 MJE2955 MJE3055 MPSA05 MPSA06 MPSA55	£0.15 £0.15 £0.15 IP £0.60 £0.75 £0.50 £0.50 £0.15 £0.15	2N2218 2N2218A 2N2219 2N2219A 2N2221 2N2221A 2N2222 2N2222A 2N2369 2N2904	£0.18 £0.20 £0.18 £0.20 £0.18 £0.20 £0.18 £0.18 £0.18 £0.12 £0.16 £0.17	SJ54 SJ56 SJ57 SJ58 SJ59 SJ60 SJ61	including logic 74 series. linear-audio a D.T.L. many coded devices but some unmarked – you to identify 20 sider pots mixed values & sizes 6 100K log 40mm silder pots 6 1K log 40mm silder pots 6 5K lin 40mm silder pots 4 5K log 60mm single 4 100K log 60mm single
BC183L f BC184 f BC284L f BC207 f BC208 f BC209 f BC212 f BC212L f BC213 f BC213L f	0.07 0.07 0.07 0.08 0.08 0.09 0.07 0.07 0.07 0.07 0.07	MPSA56 OC25 OC26 OC28 OC29 OC35 OC36 OC42 OC44 OC45	£0.15 £0.50 £0.45 £0.60 £0.55 £0.55 £0.60 £0.18 £0.20 £0.18	2N2904A 2N2905 2N2905A 2N2906 2N2906A 2N2906A 2N2907A 2N2907A 2N2926G 2N3053 2N3054	£0.17 £0.16 £0.18 £0.14 £0.15 £0.15 £0.16 £0.08 £0.15 £0.30	SJ62 SJ63 SJ64 METAL SJ65 SJ66 SJ66 SJ67 SJ68	5 15mm chrome knobs standard push fit 1 Instrument knob – black winged (29 × with pointer ¼" standard screw fit 1.Instrument knob – black/silver aluminit top (17 × 15mm) ½" standard screw fi CASE DUAL SLIDER POTS: 45mm travel 10K log 100K lin Chrome slider knobs to fit 30 ZIX300 type transistor NPN pre-forme
BC214 f BC214L f BC251 f BC261 f BC327 f BC328 f BC337 f BC338 f BC338 f BC440 f	0.07 0.07 0.10 0.14 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12	OC71 OC72 OC75 OC81 TIP29 TIP29A TIP29B TIP29B TIP29C TIP30	£0.12 £0.16 £0.18 £0.20 £0.30 £0.30 £0.32 £0.34 £0.30	2N3023 2N3702 2N3703 2N3704 2N3705 2N3706 2N3771 2N3772 2N3773	£0.07 £0.07 £0.06 £0.06 £0.07 £1.00 £1.10 £1.50	SJ69 SJ70 SJ71 SJ72 SJ73 S 174	 P/C Board colour coded blue – all perfected 2TX 500 type transistor PNP pre-forme P/C Board colour coded white – all perfect 25 BC107 NPN TO106 case perfect transic code C1395 4 2N3055 silicon power NPN transistors 6 TO64 SCRs 5Amp assorted 50v – 400 all coded 8 way tibban cable – colour coded individe
		0101	DE	S		SJ75	insulated solid tinned copper conduction FM coax cable – plain copper conduction polythene insulated and plain copper bi
Type AA119 BA100 BA148 BA173 BAX13 BAX16 OA200 OA202 BY100 BY126 BY127 OA47	Price 20.06 20.08 20.13 20.05 20.06 20.06 20.06 20.06 20.07 20.18 20.12 20.14 20.06 10 20.06 10 20.06 10 20.06 10 20.07 20.06 10 20.07 20.06 10 20.07 20.06 10 20.07 20.06 10 20.07 20.06 10 20.07 20.	Type OA70 OA90 OA91 OA91 OA95 IN34 IN4148 IN4001 IN4102 IN4003	Price £0.06 £0.08 £0.08 £0.08 £0.08 £0.08 £0.08 £0.06 £0.07 £0.05 £0.04 £0.04 £0.05	Type IN4004 IN4005 IN4005 IN5400 IN5400 IN5401 IN5402 IN5404 IN5406 IN5407 IN5408 IN5408	Price £0.06 £0.07 £0.08 £0.09 £0.12 £0.13 £0.14 £0.15 £0.19 £0.23 £0.23 £0.28 £0.03	SJ76 SJ77 SJ83 SJ84 SJ85 SJ86 SJ87 SJ88 SJ89 SJ90	 Board containing 2 x 5 pin DIN socket 0.2-2 pin DIN loudspeaker sockets A 5 pin DIN 180° chassis/normal-socket DPDT switch 5 Germ. OCP71 type photo transistors 10 BD131 NPN transistors low Hfe reject 6 PNP T0-3 germ. power transistors T0-5 PNP T0-3 germ. power transistors at vLTS10-20VCE 20 Asst. heat sinks T01/5/18/92 20 Mixed values 400mW zener diodes 1-20 Mixed values 400mW zener diodes 1-20 Mixed values 400mW zener diodes 1-20 Mixed values 400mW zener diodes 1-30 Mixed values 4
		.INE				SJ91 SJ92 SJ95	10 Mixed values 1W zener diodes 3-10v 10 Mixed values 1W zener diodes 11-33v 8 Silicon 8ridge Rectifiers up to 4Amp 200v + Data 1 Batten; bolder to take 6 × HP7's
Type CA270 CA3089 CA3090 LM380 LM381 LM3900 MC1310P NE555 NE556	Price £0.95 £1.70 £3.00 £0.80 £1.35 £0.50 £0.85 £0.18 £0.55	Type SL414A SN760131 SN760231 SN76115 TAA550 TAA621A TBA120B TBA641A TBA800	Price £1.75 N £1.65 N £1.60 £1.60 £0.30 £1.80 £0.60 £1.10 £0.75	Type T8A810 TBA820 uA703 uA709C uA710 uA711 741P TAA661 TAA6618	Price £0.85 £0.65 £0.20 £0.25 £0.25 £0.26 £0.16 £1.25 £1.25	16168 16169 16170 16171 16172 16173 16173 16177 16178 16179 16180 16191	 battery induct to take 0 × Hr / S bassored ferrite rods 2 tuning gangs MW/LW 50 meters asst. colours single strand wire 1D Reed switches 3 Micro switches 15 assorted pots 1 pack assorted hardware 5 Main silder switches assorted 1 pack assorted notrol knobs 15 assorted control knobs 18 assorted notrol knobs
K	Se SI TE B/ AI	HOP AT: ERMS: CARCLAY DD 15%	ASH V CARD	DI BI-PAN DOCK S VITH OR ALSO AG	C PO BO T. WAR DER, SA CCEPTE PER ORI	E HERT AME DA D. TEL: DER PO	RE HERTS. S. YY DESPATCH, ACCESS, (0920) 3182. GIRO 388 7006 STAGE AND PACKING

A	Jait	
2	DECINI OFFER	,
-	COMPONENT PAKS	
0/NO	Quentity	£р
SJ1 SJ2	200 Resistors mixed values 200 Carbon resistors $\frac{1}{2}$ watt preformed	0.50
SJ3 SJ4	100 watt miniature resistors mixed values	0.50 0.50
SJ5 SJ6	50 1-2 watt resistors mixed pot values 50 Precision resistors 1-2° tol, mixed	0.50
SJ7	30 5-10 watt wirewound resistors mixed	0.50
SJ12	60 Electrolytics all sorts mixed	0.50
SJ14	50 C280 type capacitors mixed	1.00
SJ16	40 Low Vts Electrolytics mixed up to 10v	0.50
SJ17 SJ18	20 Electrolytics transistor types mixed 20 Tantalum bead capacitors mixed	0.50
SJ20 SJ21	2 large croc clips 25A rated Large 7 ¹ / ₂ " 'Mains Neon Tester' screwdriver	0.30
SJ22 SJ23	Small pocket size 'Mains Neon Tester' Siemens 220v AC Belay DPDT contacts	0.55
5124	10amp rating – housed in plastic case Black PVC tane (\$) 15mm x 25m – strong	1.00
0024	tape for electrical & household use	
SJ25	100 Silicon NPN transistors all perfect & coded	-
SJ26	mixed types with data & equivalent sheet 100 Silicon PNP transistors all perfect & coded -	2.50
5.127	mixed types and cases data and equivalent 50 Assorted pieces of SCB's diodes & rectifiers	2.50
0027	incl. stud types all perfect – no rejects fully coded – data incl.	2 50
SJ28	20 TTL 74 series gates – assorted 7401 – 7460	1.00
2733	paper single & double sided – super value!	0.75
SJ34 SJ35	200 sq. ins. (approx) copper clad paper board 100 sq. ins. (approx) copper clad fibre glass	0.80
SJ49 SJ50	8 düal gang carbon pots log & lin mixed values 20 assorted slider knobs – chrome/black	1.00
SJ51	1 Switchbank 5 way incl. silver knobs	0.50
SJ53	1 Mammoth I.C. Pack: approx. 200pcs	1.90
	including logic 74 series, linear-audio and	
	unmarked – you to identify	1.00
SJ54 SJ56	20 slider pots mixed values & sizes 6 100K lin 40mm slider pots	1.00
SJ57 SJ58	6 100K log 40mm slider pots 6 1K lin 40mm slider pots	0.50
SJ59 SJ60	6.5K lin 40mm slider pots 4.5K log 60mm single	0.50
SJ61	4 100K log 60mm single	0.50
SJ63	1 Instrument knob – black winged (29 × 20m	m)
SJ64	with pointer $\frac{1}{4}$ " standard screw fit 1. Instrument knob – black/silver aluminium	0.15
METAL	CASE DUAL SLIDER POTS: 45mm travel	0.12
SJ65 SJ66	10K log 0.2 100K lin 0.2	5 eech 5 each
SJ67 SJ6B	Chrome slider knobs to fit 0.10 30 ZTX300 type transistor NPN pre-formed for	0 each
5.169	P/C Board colour coded blue – all perfect 30 ZTX500 type transistor PNP pre-formed for	1.00
5170	P/C Board colour coded white – all perfect 25 BC 107 NPN TO 106 case perfect transistors	1.00
5370	code C1359	1.00
5371	code C1395	1.00
SJ72 SJ73	6 TO64 SCRs 5Amp assorted 50v – 400v	1.00
SJ74	all coded 8 way ribbon cable – colour coded individually	PVC
	insulated solid tinned copper conduction 0.20	meter
SJ75	FM coax cable – plain copper conduction ce polythene insulated and plain copper braide	llular d
SJ76	PVC sheath – impedance 75 ohms 0.10 1 Board containing 2 x 5 pin DIN sockets 1BC	meter)°
\$177	0 2-2 pin DIN loudspeaker sockets A 5 pin DIN 180° chassis/pormal-socket incl.	0.30
5 183	DPDT switch 5 Germ OCP71 type photo trabsistors	0.20
SJ84	10 BD131 NPN transistors low Hfe rejects	0.50
SJ86	5 PNP TO-3 germ, power transistors at	0.50
SJ87	20 Asst. heat sinks T01/5/18/92	0.50
SJ88 SJ89	2 Post Office relays 20 Mixed values 400mW zener diodes 3-10v	0.50
SJ90 SJ91	20 Mixed values 400mW zener diodes 11-33v 10 Mixed values 1W zener diodes 3-10v	1.00
SJ92 SJ95	10 Mixed values 1W zener diodes 11-33v 8 Silicon 8ridge Rectifiers up to 4Amp	0.50
SJ96	200v + Data 1 Battery holder to take 6 ¥ HP7's	£1.50 £0.10
16168	5 assorted ferrite rods	0.50
16170	50 meters asst. colours single strand wire	0.50
16172	3 Micro switches	0.50
16173 16177	1 b assorted pots 1 pack assorted hardware	0.50
16178 16179	5 Main slider switches assorted 1 pack assorted tag strips	0.50
16180 16181	15 assorted control knobs 3 Rotary wave change switches	0.50
(6 WA	RE HERTS.	3.30
HERT	S.	



Our computer has already selected thousands of our customers to whom our new catalogue has automatically been sent. If you would like a copy too, simply send us your name and address. It's



(You don't even have to pay postage in U.K.)

IT'S A GOOD DEAL BETTER FROM ELECTROVALUE

We stabilise prices.

by keeping to our printed

We guarantee

and maker's spec. No

seconds, no surplus.

others.

price lists which appear but three or four times a year.

all products brand new, clean

Appointed distributors for

NASCOM and many

SIÉMENS, VERO, ISKRA,

We give discounts

on C.W.O. orders, except for a few items market Net or N in our price lists.

5% on orders, list value £10 or more

10% on orders list value £25 or more. Not applicable on Access or Barclaycard purchase orders.

We pay postage

in U.K. on orders list value £5 or over. If under, add 30p handling charge.

OUR NEW CATALOGUE No 10

Full 128 pages. Thousands of items. Improved classification for easier selection. Valuable working information. Illustrations. Separate quick-ref price list.



HEAD OFFICE (Mail Orders)

28(A) St. Judes Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB, Phone: 33603 (London prefix 87. STD 0784) Telex 264475.

NORTHERN BRANCH (Personal Shoppers Only) 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA Phone: (061) 432 4945

GREENWE 443D MILLBROOK ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON SO1 0HX All prices include VAT-just add 30p post, Tel (0703) 772501



COMPONENT CABINET **IDEAL FOR THE NEWCOMER TO ELECTRONICS**

Contains hundreds of brand new resistors, capacitors, transistors diodes and i.C.'s, All useful values, carefully chosen to help the new constructor pursue his hobby without finding himself short of some vital parts! All parts contained in clearly marked bags in a plastic storage cabinet 232 × 121 × 165mm with 9 drawers into which all parts can be neatly located. If bought individually parts plus case would cost over £47 but we are offering this for ONLY \pm 31.95 + £1 p & p. Simply send a cheque or P/O for £32.95 for immediate despatch. CONTENTS

- NTENTS: # wait resistors Wire wound resistors Ceramic Capacitors Mylar Capacitors Polyester Capacitors Electrolytic Capacitors Transistors I.C.'s L.E.D.'s Diodes and rectifiers 200 20 70 50 56 61 12

- Altogether 614 components.

Price includes current catalogue and Greenweld pen for reordering supplies. Plus FREE surprise gift.

PC ETCHING KIT MK III

Now contains 200 sq. Ins. copper clad board, 1ib. Ferric Chioride, DALO etch-resist pen, abrasive cleaner, two miniature drill bits, etching dish and instructions. £4 95

KITS OF BITS FOR EE PROJECTS

We supply parts for nearly all EE projects—for a detailed components list of this month's, and previous articles, please send SAE.



VEROBLOC BREADBOARD

New from Vero, this versatile aid for building and testing circuits can accom-modate any size of IC. Blocs and be joined together. Bus strips on X & Y axis-total 360 connexion points for just £3-70.

VU METERS

V002 Twin type. 2 meters 40 × 40mm and driver board, supplied with circuit and connexion data, 43-50. V003 New type, just in. Twin type moulded in one piece. 80 × 40mm (no driver board but suitable circuit supplied). 52-50.

THE NEW 1980 GREENWELD CATALOGUE

- FEATURES INCLUDE:
- 60p Discount Vouchers
- Quantity prices for bulk buyers
- Bargain List Supplement
- Reply Paid Envelope . Priority Order Form
- VAT inclusive prices
- PRICE 40p + 20p POST

WIRE & FLEX

Solid core—ideal for breadboards etc. 50 × 2m lengths many assorted colours, total 100m for £1:30. Flex packs—5 × 5m lengths of multi-strand thin flex, ideal for wiring up circuits. Only 35p

3W Amp Module

Ready built and tested, this handy amplifier will prove very useful around the workshop. Just requires 17V ac source (and 8R spkr) as bridge rect and smoothing cap are mounted on the PCB. The 4 transistor circuit provides enough sensitivity for most applications. Supplied complete with circuit diagram and wiring details.

Only £1-75. Suitable transformer £2 20.



VEROCASE SALE!!

3 popular sizes of Verocase at dras-tically reduced prices-these were part of their standard range (75-441 etc.) but are in GREEN and have been discon-tinued by Vero. We have purchased their entire stock and offer them as below:

Type	No	Size	Price
21050	205	× 140 × 75mm	£2.70
21052	154	×85×60mm	£1.70
21053	125	×65×40mm	£1-40

1A 400V RECTIFIERS

Plastic, like 1N4004, type 388F these diodes have preformed leads for hori-zontal mntg (15mm FC). Supersaver price-100 for £2-30; 500/£10 1000/£18

BUZZERS & MOTORS & RELAYS

RELAYS 2401 Powerful 6V DC Buzzer ali metal construction 50mm dia x 20mm 76p. 2402 Miniature type Buzzer 3-8V, only 22 × 15x16mm. Very neat 65p. 2450 Miniature 6V DC motor, high quality type 32mm dia x 25mm high, with 12mm spindle. Only £1. 2451 12V high torque motor 30mm dia x 40mm high, with 10mm spindle. 85p. W392 Heavy duty 12V relay, ideal for car use—single 15A make contact. Coil 25R. W890 DiL reed relay-SPC0 2:4V-10V 200R coil. Only £2:20.





Everyday Electronics, February 1980

Simply ahead ... ILP'S NEW GENERATION OF HIGH

I.L.P. modular units comprise five power amplifiers, pre-amp which is compatible with the whole range, and the necessary power supply units. The amplifiers are housed and sealed within heatsinks all of which will stand up to prolonged working under maximum operating conditions With I.L.P. performance standards and quality already so well established, any advances in I.L.P. design are bound to be of outstanding importance - and this is exactly what we have achieved in our new generation of modular units. I.L.P. professional design principles remain the completely adequate heatsinks, protected sealed circuitry, rugged construction and excellent performance. These have stood the test of time far longer than normally expected from ordinary commercial modules. So we have concentrated on improvements whereby our products will meet even more stringent demands such, for example, as those revealed by vastly improved pick-ups, tuners, loudspeakers, etc., all of which can prove merciless to an indifferent amplifier system. I.L.P. modules are for laboratory and other specialised applications too.

PRODUCTS OF THE WORLD'S FOREMOST SPECIALISTS IN ELECTRONIC MODULAR DESIGN

& also available from a number of selected stockists

and staying there **PERFORMANCE MODULAR UNITS**

HY5 PRE-AMPLIFIER

THE POWER AMPLIFIERS

START OF WAVE

OUTPUT POWER-WATTS R.M.S

F=1KHz LOAD=800 ON ALL EXCEPT HY400AT40

0-10 0.05

Po-o No.



VALUES OF COMPONENTS FOR CONNECTING TO HY5 Volume - 10K A log. Bass/Treble - 100K n linear. Balance - 5K n linear.

The HY5 pre-amp is compatible with all I.L.P. amplifiers and P.S.U.'s. It is contained within a single pack 50 x 40 x 15 mm, and provides multifunction equalisation for Magnetic/ Ceramic/Tuner/Mic and Aux (Tape) inputs, all with high overload margins. Active tone control circuits; 500 mV out, Distortion at 1KHz--0.01%. Special strips are provided for connecting external pots and switching systems as required. Two HY5's connect easily in stereo. With easy to follow instructions.

£4.64 + 74p VAT

Model	Output Power R.M.S.	Dis- tortion Typical at 1KHz	Minimum Signal/ Noise Ratio	Power Supply Voltage	Size in mm	Weight in gms	Price + V.A.T.
HY30	$\frac{15 \text{ W}}{\text{into 8 }\Omega}$	0.02%	80dB	-20 -0- +20	105×50×25	155	£6.34 + 95p
HY50	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{30} \text{ W} \\ \textbf{into 8} \ \Omega \end{array}$	0.02%	90dB	-25 -0- +25	105×50×25	155	£7.24 + £1.09
HY120	60 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-35 -0- +35	114x50x85	575	£15.20 + £2.28
HY200	120 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-45 -0- +45	114×50×85	575	£18.44 + £2.77
HY400	240 W into 4 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-45 -0- +45	114×100×85	1.15Kg	£27.68 + £4.15

Load impedance - all models 4 - 16 A Input sensitivity - all models 500 mV Input impedance - all models 100K A Frequency response - all models 10Hz - 45Hz - 3dB

NO QUIBBLE THE POWER SUPPLY UNITS **5 YEAR GUARANTEE PSU 30** ±15V at 100ma to drive up to 7-DAY DESPATCH ON I.L.P. Power Supply Units are five HY5 pre-amps £4.50 + £0.68 VAT designed specifically for use **PSU 36** £8.10 + £1.22 VAT ALL ORDERS for 1 or 2 HY30's with our power amplifiers and **PSU 50** for 1 or 2 HY50's £8.10 + £1.22 VAT INTEGRAL are in two basic forms - one **PSU 70** with toroidal transformer for 1 or with circuit panel mounted on £13.61 + £2.04 VAT HEATSINKS 2 HY120's conventionally styled trans-**PSU 90** withstoroidal transformer for BRITISH DESIGN AND former, the other with toroidal £13.61 + £2.04 VAT 1 HY200 transformer, having half the **PSU180** with toroidal transformer for MANUFACTURE weight and height of con-1 HY400 or 2 x HY200 FREEPOST SERVICE ventional laminated types. £23.02 + £3.45 VAT -see below ALL U.K. ORDERS DESPATCHED POST PAID

HOW TO ORDER, USING FREEPOST SYSTEM Please supply . Simply fill in order coupon with payment or credit card instructions. Post to address as below but do not stamp envelope - we pay I enclose Cheque 🗆 Postal Orders 🗖 International Money Order 🗖 postage on all letters sent to us by readers of Please debit my Account/Barclaycard Account No. this journal. NAME ADDRESS ECTRONICS LTD. FREEPOST 3 Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP. Signature ... Telephone (0227) 54778 Telex 965780

EDITOR F. E. BENNETT

ASSISTANT EDITOR B. W. TERRELL B.Sc.

PRODUCTION EDITOR D. G. BARRINGTON

TECHNICAL SUB-EDITOR S. E. DOLLIN B.Sc.

ART EDITOR R. F. PALMER

ASSISTANT ART EDITOR P. A. LOATES

TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATOR D. J. GOODING

EDITORIAL OFFICES

Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS Phone: 01-261 6873

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

R. SMITH Phone: 01-261 6671

REPRESENTATIVE

N. BELLWOOD Phone: 01-261 6865

CLASSIFIED MANAGER

C. R. BROWN Phone: 01-261 5762

MAKE-UP AND COPY DEPARTMENT

Phone 01-261 6615

ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES

Kings Reach Tower Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS

Projects... Theory...

and Popular Features ...

The seventies could with justice be called the decade of the digit. During the past ten years advances in semiconductor technology greatly favoured the application of digital techniques in the world of electronics.

Speed of circuit operation is the essential ingredient in electronic computing systems. Semiconductor designers and manufacturers have combined this requirement with another very important quality—that of packing a tremendous amount of circuitry inside "chips" of small size. Thus making possible, amongst other things, those personal electronic goods the digital watch and the pocket calculator.

But computing is not all. In the eighties we can expect digital or pulse code modulation (PCM) techniques to make their impact upon the recording field. Digital audio and video discs will bring about another major revolution in the hi-fi and home entertainment area.

Talking of digital techniques . . . the first practical use of electricity was to send messages over wire circuits. Samuel F. B. Morse was the inventor of the electric telegraph and also of the dot-dash code that bears his name. That was around 1838. Today it is worth remembering that the most elementary of all electric signalling methods — opening a n d closing a switch—is fundamental to

all electronic digital computing systems.

The morse code is still in use. By this means, radio amateurs communicate regularly over thousands of miles, often using very low transmitting power. In difficult reception contions W/T (or c.w.) nearly always "gets through", unlike telephony. And there are no language problems.

Thus our Morse Practice Oscillator is more than a sentimental gesture to the past. It is a means for acquiring an essential skill for those aspiring to obtain the full Radio Amateur Transmitting Licence.

As a fitting complement we also include in this issue a *Simple Short Wave Receiver*. Searching around the short waves never fails to offer interest, knowledge and frequently excitement as amateur and broadcast transmissions are logged from all over the world.

And finally something else "digital" but with a difference—a certain microprocessor makes a return appearance in EE this month. This i.c. device and all its associates in circuit are shown off to the best possible advantage in our *Micro Music Box*. All of which is patently clear to see.

Feel Bennet

Our March issue will be published on Friday, February 15. See page 102 for details.



Readers' Enquiries

We cannot undertake to answer readers' letters requesting modifications, designs or information on commercial equipment or subjects not published by us. All letters requiring a personal reply should be accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope.

We cannot undertake to engage in discussions on the telephone.

Component Supplies

Readers should note that we do not supply electronic components for building the projects featured in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS, but these requirements can be met by our advertisers.

All reasonable precautions are taken to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.

ELECTRONICS

VOL. 9 NO. 2

FEBRUARY 1980

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

SLIDE TAPE SYNCHRONISER For perfect accompaniment by G. N. Slee	92
MORSE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR A useful aid for the budding "ham" by S. F. Gregory	96
SIMPLE SHORT WAVE RECEIVER Covers 1.67MHz to 31.5MHz in 3 ranges by R. A. Penfold	98
EE RADIO CONTROL SYSTEM Part 4: Servo Units by L. Armstrong, H. Dickinson and W. Wilkinson	115
MICRO MUSIC BOX A traditional novelty updated by R. D. Palmer B.Sc.	125

GENERAL FEATURES

EDITORIAL	90
BREADBOARD 1979 REPORT A review of the constructors own exhibition by Stuart Dollin	104
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE A retailer comments by Paul Young	105
TEACH-IN 80 Part 5: Capacitance and practical capacitors by S. R. Lewis B.Sc.	106
THE ADVENTURES OF TANTY BEAD Cartoon by Matthew Read	111
SQUARE ONE Beginners Page: The art of soldering	112
RUMMAGING AROUND Money-saving ideas for the constructor by Keith Cadbury	113
SHOP TALK Retail news, products and component buying by Dave Barrington	114
CROSSWORD NO. 24 by D. P. Newton	114
BRIGHT IDEAS Reader's hints and tips	119
PLEASE TAKE NOTE Trailer Flasher Unit; Santa's Eyes; Twinkling Star	119
EVERYDAY NEWS What's happening in the world of electronics	120
FOR YOUR ENTERTAINMENT The Post Office and unauthorised telephone gadgetry by Adrian Hope	122
RADIO WORLD A commentary by Pat Hawker	124
BOOK REVIEWS A selection of recent releases	132
JACK PLUG AND FAMILY Cartoon by Doug Baker	132
SYNTHESISERS EXPLAINED-3 Voltage Controlled Amplifier, Envelope Follower and Log. Law by B. H. Baily	134

SPECIAL OFFER Mini 20 Multimeter

103

~ ~

Back issues

Certain back issues* of EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS are available worldwide price 70p inclusive of postage and packing per copy. Enquiries with remittance should be sent to Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. In the event of non-availability remittances will be returned. * Not available: October 1978 to May 1979.

Binders Binders to hold one volume (12 issues) are available from the above address for £3·75 (home and overseas) inclusive of postage and packing. Please state which Volume. Subscriptions

Annual subscription for delivery direct to any address in the UK: £9 00, overseas: £10 00. Cheques should be made payable to IPC Magazines Ltd., and sent to Room 2613 Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

© IPC Magazines Limited 1980. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproductions or imitations in whole or in part are expressly forbidden.





SIGC/Lap

BY G.N. SLEE

A slide/tape synchroniser is a must for amateur photographers who wish to give the professional touch to their slide presentation. With such a unit connected to a stereo tape recorder, the tape is programmed to change the slides in conjunction with commentary, music, or both. Any slide projector fitted with a remote control socket, may be used with this unit.

DESIGN

The synchroniser consists of three sections—a tone generator, followed by a rectifier/smoothing section and an electronic switch. When making up a slide/tape programme the unit is used to record a tone pulse on the left-hand channel of the tape at each point where a slide change is required.

Commentary and music are recorded on the right-hand channel. When the tape is played back the pulses on the left-hand channel activate the electronic switch in the synchroniser which activates the slide change mechanism in the projector.

The entire circuit, which consumes only a small standing current, is powered by a 9V PP3 battery. The unit is sufficiently sensitive to use with the majority of reel or cassette stereo tape recorders.

In the event of the slide programme lagging behind the commentary the sync switch can be used as an override button when operating the unit from tape. Commentary and background music can be recorded or played back by connecting a mixer or amplifier to the audio socket.

Standard 5-pin to 5-pin 180 degree DIN recording leads are used for connections to both AMP and TAPE sockets (SK1 and 2), unless external equipment connections are different.

PULSE CIRCUIT

f=

The tone generator stage consists of TR1, TR2, C1, C2, R1, R2, R3 and R4 and associated components wired to make up a multivibrator whose frequency f is determined by the formula.

$$0.7$$
 (C1R3 + C2R2)

In this particular circuit the values of C1 and C2 are the same as those of R2 and R3. This means that the formula can be simplified to

$$=\frac{1}{1.4 RC}$$

where R is R2 or R3 and C is C1 or C2.

The output is then passed through an attenuator network made up of C3, R5 and R6 before going to the sync switch S1. This is a momentary action d.p.s.t. type. Capacitor C3 is included to block d.c. and to shape the tone output.

The supply to the tone generator is controlled by S1b, and S1a switches the output. When this is pressed and released it provides a tone burst to the next stage and to the TAPE input/ output socket SK1.

Although switch S1b is unconventionally placed in the negative supply line, this has proved advantageous in the wiring of the unit.

The output to the tape is taken directly from the other side of Sla to pin one of a 5-pin 180 degree DIN socket SK2.

The next stage is controlled by S1 supplying the pulse when recording, or the tape on playback.

ELECTRONIC SWITCH

On arrival at the base of TR3 the pulse is amplified and then rectified into d.c. by D1 and D2 and smoothed by C6. This voltage applied to the base of TR4 causes the Darlington pair TR4 and TR5 to turn on hard, energising the relay. Diode D3 is included to protect these transistors against any back e.m.f.

The relay chosen has a coil resistance of 185 ohms and an operating range of 5.5V to 17V (nominal 12V). A coil resistance less than this could



damage TR4 although a higher coil resistance could be used. The specified relay should not be used to switch mains loads.

01

A set of normally open contacts are wired to pins 2 and 3 of the PRO-JECTOR socket SK3. The other end of the lead into SK3 is terminated in a suitable connector for the projector, normally a 6-pin 240 degree DIN. Two-core lighting flex is suitable for interconnecting the unit to the projector, connections being made from pin 3 to pin 3 and pin 2 to pin 2 respectively. (Check with your handbook.)

To stop relay chatter, a 100 ohm resistor R11 and a 0.1 microfarad capacitor C7 are connected in series across pins 2 and 3 of the synchroniser projector socket forming a contact arc suppressor.



SYNC

The synchroniser is housed in a small module box. This is made of an A.B.S. plastics material with an aluminium lid, and incorporates circuit board guides, which are used to mount the two circuit boards. The tone generator circuit is built on one board (Fig. 2) which is 15 strips by

Fig. 1. The complete circuit diagram of the Slide/Tape Synchroniser showing connections to amplifier, recorder and projector.



Everyday Electronics, February 1980



Fig. 2. Internal wiring showing circuit board layouts and interconnections.

26 holes, the sides of which are tapered to fit the guides as shown.

The electronic switch is built on the other board (Fig. 2) which is 26 strips by 15 holes, the sides of which are also tapered. Both boards are 0.1inch matrix s.r.b.p. stripboard.

The breaks in the strips are made first with either a spot face cutter or a hand-held twist drill (5mm). Double-sided Veropins are recommended for lead-outs from the boards. These are soldered in position first and then the link wires followed by the rest of the components, leaving the transistors until last. Care should be taken to avoid overheating these which could cause damage.

Components should be as close to the board as possible and their physical size should also be as small as possible, especially in the case of the Astable board, otherwise this will not fit in the case.

Before mounting anything in the case, the holes for the DIN sockets are drilled as indicated in Fig. 2. Next the top panel is drilled to suit the switches. Because of the compact proportions of the box it is advisable to wire the sockets before the circuit boards are installed. Thin flexible stranded wire is used for all connections.

The relay is connected upside-down with its connections pointing upwards by means of double-sided sticky pads.



A tone generator provides a tone of frequency 700Hz. When the sync button on the Synchroniser is pressed, the tone is applied to the electronic switch and also to the left hand channer of the tape recorder (set on "record"). The effect of this is to activate the switch which changes the slide and also to record a tone burst on the tape.

Music and commentary are recorded on the right hand channel of the tape at the same time.

When the programme is repeated, the commentary and music are reproduced from the right hand channel of the tape whilst the tone bursts on the left hand channel activate the electronic switch and change the slide at the appropriate time.

	RE	
ResistorsR1 $1k\Omega$ R2 $10k\Omega$ R3 $10k\Omega$ R4 $1k\Omega$ R5 $47k\Omega$ R6 $3 \cdot 9k\Omega$ All $\frac{1}{4}$ W carbon $\pm 5\%$	R7 1kΩ R8 470kΩ R9 3·9kΩ R10 15kΩ R11 100Ω	See Shop Talk page 114
Capacitors C1 0·1μF polyester C2 0·1μF polyester C3 22nF polyester C4 10μF 25V elect.	C5 10μF 25V elect. C6 10μF 25V elect. C7 0·1μF polyester	
Semiconductors TR1 BC108 npn silicon TR2 BC108 npn silicon TR3 BC147 npn silicon TR4 BC107 npn silicon TR5 BFY51 npn silicon D1 1N4148 small signal silicon D2 1N4148 small signal silicon D3 1N4001 50 V 1 A silicon diode	diode diode	DALLATS DXIMALC £7
Miscellaneous S1 d.p.s.t. momentary miniature S2 s.p.s.t. miniature toggle SK1, SK2 5-pin 180 degree DIN s SK3 5-pin DIN socket RLA 12V relay, coil resistance 18 B1 PP3 type 9 volt battery PL1-4, 5-pin 180 degree DIN plug PL5 To suit projector 0-1 inch matrix strip board, one pi by 15 holes; battery clips; Veropin type 348-908 or similar)	push button socket (2 off) 5Ω with two sets of changeou (4 off) ece 15 strips by 26 holes, one ns; connecting wire; sticky p	ver contacts e piece 26 strips ads; case (R.S.

The battery is placed in position first and the relay is placed tightly against the battery. This forms a kind of battery clip. Make sure of course you are able to remove the battery.

IN USE

The unit is connected to a projector and a stereo recorder or cassette deck. A microphone is connected to the right-hand channel and the lefthand channel is used for the synchroniser. Alternatively a mixer can be connected to the AMP socket of the synchroniser to provide music and commentary.

The unit is then switched on and the recording level is set for the lefthand channel by holding the syncpulse button down. The slide magazine is now set to the first slide and recording is started. Commentary is given for the first slide and then the sync button is pressed and released. This changes the slide and records a tone on the tape.

The process is repeated until the last slide is reached and then the recording is stopped. When required, the slide magazine is reset to the beginning in the usual manner, the tape rewound, and an amplifier connected to the AMP socket. The tape is started and the recorded programme is replayed automatically with the commentary synchronised to its particular slide. \blacksquare



THIS simple unit was built for the author's friend who is a keen short wave listener. After being on the receiving end for so long he felt that he would like to be able to transmit so he has decided to attend night school for a year's study and then attempt the Radio Amateurs Examination and the Morse examination.

The Morse exam involves the sending and receiving of Morse code characters at a speed of 12 words per minute for a period of three minutes, and the sending and receiving of 10 groups of 5 figures in each group for 1^{1}_{2} minutes.

To reach this standard a generally agreed figure of about 60 to 65 hours of practice is necessary but this can vary considerably between individuals.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The complete circuit diagram of the Morse Oscillator is shown in Fig. 1.

It uses two transistors which form a complementary astable multivibrater in conjunction with R1 and C1. When the key S1 is pressed C1 will commence to charge through R1. When it has charged to approximately 0.2V TR2 will conduct. This in turn switches TR2 into conduction but C1 will now be shorted out and it will therefore lose its charge and result in TR1 and TR2 switching "off".

Capacitor C1 will now commence to charge up again, and the above process will repeat itself as long as the key is held down.

Every time TR1 and TR2 conduct, a pulse of current will flow through the loudspeaker and with the capacitor and resistor used, these pulses will be of an audio rate and result in a tone at the loudspeaker.

If it is desired, the audio output can be made variable by connecting a $10k\Omega$ variable potentiometer, VR1 in circuit, and lowering the value of R1 to about $82k\Omega$. To do this, the connection at point A is broken and VR1 inserted in series.



ASSEMBLY

The oscillator is constructed on a piece of 0.1 inch matrix stripboard size 24 holes $\times 10$ strips. After cutting the board to the required size and drilling the two mounting holes, it is advisable to remove any jagged edges with a small file. The single break can now be made in the copper strip as shown in Fig. 2.

The next step is to insert R1, C1, TR1 and TR2 ensuring that a heat sink is used on the transistor leads as semiconductors are likely to be damaged due to excessive heat.

The unit is mounted in a plastics box size $80 \times 115 \times 35$ mm. It should first be prepared by drilling all mounting holes, and the aperture holes for the loudspeaker (see Fig. 2). When all rough edges have been filed smooth, the loudspeaker can be carefully glued in position and the rest of the components mounted according to Fig. 2.

It is unnecessary to provide an on/ off switch for the completed unit, as the key acts as a switch.

A battery holder can be fabricated using a piece of wood or circuit board guide and some pieces of foam. Connections are made using the negative connectors from two sets of PP9 battery connector clips.

During long sessions of practice, it is advisable that the key is secured to a block of heavy wood, or similar heavy object, so as to prevent undesired movements which could result in bad sending in the long run.

LEARNING THE CODE

When a newcomer commences to learn the Morse Code he must think of each individual character in dit dah form and *not* as dots and dashes. The reason for this is that no sense of rhythm is achieved when using dots and dashes and without the sense of rhythm, the recognition of characters when listening on a receiver becomes very difficult.

Fig.1. Full circuit diagram of Morse Practice Oscillator





Fig. 2. (above) Assembly and layout details. Note circuit board layout and the position of the one break in the copper strips. (left) Interior layout of oscillator.



THE INTERNATIONAL MORSE CODE

di-dah A dah-di-di-dit В C dah-di-dah-dit D dah-di-dit E dit F di-di-dah-dit G dah-dah-dit H. di-di-di-dit di-dit L J di-dah-dah-dah dah-di-dah Κ L di-dah-di-dit M dah-dah N dah-dit 0 dah-dah-dah P di-dah-dah-dit Q dah-dah-di-dah R di-dah-dit S di-di-dit т dah U di-di-dah V di-di-dah W di-dah-dah X dah-di-di-dah Y dah-di-dah-dah Z dah-dah-di-dit

1 di-dah-dah-dah-dah 2 di-di-dah-dah-dah 3 di-di-di-dah-dah 4 di-di-di-di-dah 5 di-di-di-di-dit 6 dah-di-di-di-dit 7 dah-dah-di-di-dit

- 8 dah-dah-dah-di-dit
- 9 dah-dah-dah-dah-dit
- 0 dah-dah-dah-dah

Note

One "dah" should be equal to three "dits" in length. The space between parts of the same letters should be equal to one "dit".

The space between two letters should be equal to three "dits".

The space between two words should be equal to six "dits".

COMPONENTS

Resistor

R1 100kΩ (see text) Carbon $\frac{1}{4}$ W ± 10%

Capacitor

C1 0.01µF polyester

- Semiconductors
 - TR1 AC127 germanium npn TR2 AC128 germanium pnp

Miscellaneous

- B1 1.5V type HP7 or similar S1 Morse key with normally open contacts
- LS1 miniature moving coil loudspeaker, 35 to 80 ohms impedance
- SK1 3.5mm miniature jack socket

PL1 3.5mm miniature jack plug Plastics case, 80 × 115 × 35mm; 0.1 inch matrix stripboard, 24 holes × 10 strips; 6BA nuts and bolts for stripboard mounting; interconnecting wire; battery connectors (see text); foam and circuit board guide or fillet of wood for battery clip.

As soon as the person learning the code is capable of recognising the individual characters in dit dah form he has completed the first stage in learning the Morse Code.

The next stage is to be able to receive at the necessary speed. This will only come about by practising with a person who already knows the Morse code or if such a person is not available it is advisable that he joins a reputable amateur radio club in the area in which he lives.

The address of many amateur radio clubs in your area can be obtained by writing to the R.S.G.B. As soon as your receiving is up to standard learning to send can now be attempted. This is where this month's article comes in use.

It has often been said that a good sender is as good as his key. We therefore stress that a good rugged Morse key is used and not one of the cheap tinny tappers which are on the market at present. A good key can usually be purchased from army surplus stores for a few pounds. \square



Simple S.W. Receiver

HE short wave receiver which is

designed to combine both simplicity

and good performance. A circuit of

the t.r.f. (tuned radio frequency) type

is used as this avoids the complexities

of a superhet circuit, including the

need for any complicated alignment

of the finished receiver.

described in this article has been

By R. A. Penfold

The receiver is suitable for both Amateur Band and Broadcast Band listening as it is capable of resolving c.w. (Morse) and s.s.b. (single sideband) transmissions, as well as ordinary a.m. (amplitude modulation) transmissions.

A frequency coverage of about 1.67 to 31.5MHz in three ranges can be obtained, and so the set covers the entire s.w. frequency spectrum. The approximate coverage of each range is given below. The Range numbers are those used by the manufacturer of the coils employed in the unit.

Range 3 1.67 to 5.3MHz (180 to 57 metres).

Range 4 5 to 15MHz (60 to 20 metres).

Range 5 10.5 to 31.5MHz (28 to 9.5 metres).

Plug-in band changing is used, the desired band being selected merely by plugging the appropriate coil into the coil holder.

Although a proper outdoor antenna is required in order to obtain optimum results from the receiver, a large number of stations can be received using a short indoor aerial.

THE CIRCUIT

Only two transistors are used in the receiver, as can be seen by reference to the circuit diagram shown in Fig. 1. The aerial signal is coupled to the primary winding of L1. Normally the aerial is plugged into SK2 so that there is direct coupling here, but with very strong input signals present SK1 can be used instead. Losses through C2 will then prevent overloading.

TR1 is a field effect transistor (f.e.t.), and as such it has an extremely high input impedance. The tuned winding of L1 can therefore be coupled direct to TR1 gate without there being any detrimental effect on performance. The variable capacitors C3 and C4 are both forms of tuning control, and they are termed the "Bandspread" and "Bandset" controls respectively. These terms are fully explained in the section dealing with operation of the set.

Transistor TR1 is used in the common source mode, with R1 acting as the source bias resistor and C3 as its r.f. bypass capacitor. The choke L2 acts as the drain load for TR1, and the amplified gate signal appears at TR1 drain.

REACTION

Some of this signal is coupled back to the input of the circuit via the third winding of L1, and C1, the latter being used to control the amount of feedback. This feedback is usually termed "regeneration", and is also known as "reaction". It has the obvious effect of increasing the gain of the receiver, but it also boosts selectivity.





Radio signals from the transmitter induce minute high frequency electrical signals into the aerial. These signals are fed to a resonant circuit which is adjusted to the desired frequency by means of a variable capacitor. This circuit only passes signals which are at or very close to its resonant frequency.

The selected signals are then amplified, and some of the amplified signal is fed back to the input via a reaction control. This greatly boosts the sensitivity and selectivity of the receiver. The rest of the signal is fed to a detector diode and r.f. filter and the remaining audio signal is then greatly amplified before being applied to the headphones.

Selectivity is the ability of a receiver to pick up just one of several closely spaced transmissions. Good selectivity is extremely important in a s.w. receiver as the s.w. bands are extremely crowded.

Reaction improves selectivity as it provides the greatest boost in gain towards the centre of the receiver's passband where the set will be most sensitive to the feedback, just as it would be to any other signal.

There is a limit to the useful amount of reaction which can be applied to the circuit, as exceeding this limit will cause TR1 to oscillate. The reaction level is adjusted to just below the threshold of oscillation for a.m. reception, and just beyond this threshold for c.w. and s.s.b. reception.

DETECTOR AND AMPLIFIER

The output from TR1 is coupled to an ordinary diode detector by way of d.c. blocking capacitor C5. Components C7, R2, and C8 provide r.f. filtering at the detector output, and the remaining audio signal is fed straight into the base of TR2.

TR2 is used as a high gain common emitter amplifier, and it feeds a pair of high impedance headphones via d.c. blocking capacitor C9.

Despite its simplicity the circuit provides excellent results. The use of high gain low noise transistors plus reaction results in good sensitivity and selectivity. Unlike some t.r.f. designs this set also has a very low background noise level, this being aided by the use of a separate diode detector rather than the more usual regenerative detector.



CHASSIS

The case is actually a $203 \times 63.5 \times 152$ mm 18 s.w.g. aluminium chassis with baseplate. This is used up-side down, so that the baseplate becomes the lid. The lid can be held in place by four self-tapping screws which fasten it to the corner pieces of the chassis, but this was not necessary on the prototype where the lid was a tight fit and simply clipped into position. Layout details of the front and rear panels are shown in the photographs and this is quite straightforward apart from the 19mm diameter cut out in the rear panel. Ideally this should be made using a chassis punch, but in the absence of a suitable punch it can be made using a miniature round file or a fretsaw.

Variable capacitor C4 is mounted by means of a 12mm long 4BA bolt. A 4mm diameter mounting hole is drilled for this in the base panel of the case, 18mm back from the front panel, and in line behind the hole for the spindle of C4. Spacers must be used over the mounting bolt to hold the capacitor 8mm clear of the bottom of the case. The author used a couple of 2BA full nuts here.

Note that the mounting bolt should not be more than about 12mm long, as there is otherwise a risk that it will penetrate too far into the capacitor and cause damage to the sets of metal vanes. The mounting bolt fits into a ready-made 4BA threaded hole in the underside of C4.

COIL MOUNTING BRACKET

The coil units have a 9-pin base which fits into a standard B9A valveholder. This enables a B9A valveholder to be used as a coil holder, with the desired range being selected by merely plugging in the appropriate coil unit.

However, the receiver has to be arranged so that there is easy access to the coil holder in order to facilitate easy band changing. In this case the coil holder is mounted vertically behind a cutout in the rear panel. It is mounted on an 18 s.w.g. aluminium bracket, and details of this are provided in Fig. 2. The positions of the two small mounting holes for the coil holder are found using the holder as a template.

Mount the coil holder so that pins 1 and 9 are uppermost. This makes it easy to give the coil the correct orientation when it is plugged in.

The bracket is positioned so that the top of the coil holder is about





Simple S.W. Receiver



Front view of completed S.W. Receiver.



ALL DIMENSIONS IN mm.

Fig. 2. Drilling details for the coil holder







Fig. 4 (left). Interior of the receiver showing point to point wiring of the components. Fig. 5 (above). Close up view of the top of the circuit board. Note that there are no breaks in the copper strips.



View of the inside of the receiver showing the circuit board, coil holder bracket, and rear panel.

27 to 30mm back from the rear panel of the case, and immediately behind the cutout in the rear panel. It is secured using a couple of short M3 or 6BA bolts. The coil holder is mounted on its bracket in the same way, and a soldertag is secured on the mounting bolt nearest to pins 1 and 9 of the holder.

WIRING

The audio and detector components are wired up on a piece of 0.15in matrix stripboard 13 strips by 9 holes. Details of this panel are provided in Fig. 5. The other wiring of the receiver can be seen in Fig. 4. This is all of the point-to-point type.

Construction of the panel commences with the two 3.2mm diameter mounting holes being drilled, and then the components are soldered into position.

The completed board is then wired up to the rest of the unit before it is mounted on the base of the case just to the left of L1. Spacers are used to hold the panel about 10mm or so clear of the case.

The remaining wiring can then be completed. Try to keep the r.f. wiring reasonably short and direct (see Fig. 3). The ends of component leadout wires, tags, etc., should all be generously tinned with solder prior to making a joint. There should then be no problems with dry joints.

AERIAL AND EARTH

The set is designed for use with an ordinary long-wire antenna. If possible, this should consist of about 10 to 40 metres of aerial wire mounted outside, as high as possible, and preferably clear of buildings or similar obstructions.

As mentioned earlier, a fairly short indoor aerial will provide quite good results, although reception will obviously not be as good as when using a long outdoor aerial. An indoor aerial can consist of a few metres of aerial wire fixed along a wall close to the ceiling.

An earth connection is by no means essential, and is likely to be of little or no benefit except on Range 3. An earth connection usually consists of an insulated lead connected to a metal spike or piece of thin pipe which is driven into the ground. Do not use a water pipe, gas pipe, or mains earth.

USING THE RECEIVER

Ideally the receiver should be used with a pair of good quality high impedance headphones, but inexpensive high impedance phones are also suitable, and even a crystal earpiece can be used.

Under normal circumstances the aerial should be plugged into SK2, but if this causes overloading the aerial should be connected to SK1 instead. Overloading will be made evident by an abnormally high background noise level and an apparent worsening of the selectivity.

Switch S1 is an ordinary on/off device.

The variable capacitor C1 should not be regarded as an ordinary volume control though, and it is not used in the same way. With C1 backed right off (the two sets of vanes unmeshed) very few (if any) stations will be received. As it is advanced, the sensitivity and selectivity of the set will considerably increase.

However, advancing this control too far will cause the r.f. amplifier to break into oscillation. This will be accompanied by an increase in the background noise level, and a varying tone will be heard as the set is tuned across an a.m. station. It is impossible to correctly resolve a.m. signals with the set in this condition.

For optimum results on a.m. signals the receiver should be adjusted to just below the point at which oscillation occurs. This is somewhat harder than it might at first appear as C1 will need slight readjustment each time the tuning is significantly altered. A certain amount of skill has to be acquired before the operator will obtain the best from the receiver.

Amplitude modulation (a.m.) is the mode of transmission used on the s.w. broadcast bands, and most of the popular broadcast bands fall within the coverage of the Range 4 coil (the 49, 41, 31 and 25 metre bands).

AMATEUR BANDS

The main transmission modes used on the amateur bands these days are c.w. and s.s.b. and these can be resolved by adjusting Cl slightly beyond the threshold of oscillation. Do not advance Cl any further than is necessary to cause oscillation as this will result in a loss of sensitivity.

The exception to this is when an extremely strong s.s.b. signal is being received. Such signals can overload the set unless C1 is advanced slightly more than normal.

When receiving c.w. signals the tuning controls are adjusted to produce an audio note of the desired pitch. When resolving an s.s.b. signal the tuning controls must be adjusted to produce an audio output of a realistic pitch.

The amateur bands which will provide the most interesting results are the 80 and 20 metre bands. The 80 metre band appears at the high frequency end of Range 3 (C4 adjusted almost fully anticlockwise) and the 20 metre band can best be received at about the middle of Range 5 (it also appears at the high frequency end of Range 4).

BANDSET AND BANDSPREAD

Variable capacitor C4 is the main tuning or "Bandset" control, but tuning will be difficult using this, especially on Range 5, and when tuning c.w. and s.s.b. signals. For this reason the "Bandspread" control C3 is included in the circuit.

Tuning is very cramped using C4 as it covers such a wide range of frequencies. This is not the case with C3 which has a much lower value, and therefore only covers a limited range of frequencies. Tuning is best accomplished by setting C4 to the part of the range which is to be scanned for signals, and then actually searching for signals using C3.

Finally, the coils have an adjustable core which affects the frequency coverage. As supplied, this core is fully screwed down for packing purposes. In use the core should be unscrewed slightly so that roughly 10mm of metal screwthread protrudes from the top of the coil. CABLE AND

CABLE AND PIPE LOCATOR

An essential tool for the handyman. For detecting the presence and tracing the route of metallic pipes and cables buried under plaster or under floorboards, for example.

DOOR BELL REGISTER

Records that someone has called during absence of occupant. Operation of doorbell causes l.e.d. to light and remain on until cancelled manually.

KITCHEN TIMER

Operating periods available: from 1 minute to 2 hours in 1 minute stages. Audio alarm.

STEREO HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER

Ideal for personal listening and it solves the space problem at the same time. Can be used with a magnetic, crystal or ceramic pickup, tape deck, or tuner. Battery operated.



JECTS AROUND





Everyday Electronics Readers Mini 20 Multimeter only £18.50

INCLUSIVE OF POST & PACKAGE AND V.A.T.

The Mini 20 Multimeter is an ideal instrument for the constructor.

In particular, to those just taking up electronics, this Special Offer is a wonderful opportunity to acquire an essential piece of test gear with a saving of nearly £10 on the normal retail price.

The 21 ranges cover all likely requirements. Operation is straight-forward, just turn the 22-position selection switch to the required range.

Please complete both parts of the coupon in BLOCK CAPITALS.

To: Alcon Instruments Ltd., 19 Mulberry Walk, London SW3 6DZ.

Mail Order Only

Please send me	at *£18·50 each.
I enclose P.O./Cheque No	value
Name	
Address	
* Including VAT, postage and	packing.



Sensitivity $20k\Omega/V$ d.c. $4k\Omega/V$ a.c.

Ranges extend from

0				
100mV	to 600V d.c.	30mA	to 3A a.c.	
15V	to 1,500V a.c.	Ó	to 2kΩ	
50µA	to 600mA d.c.	0	to 2MΩ	

Movement protected by internal diode and fuse.

The instrument is supplied complete with case, leads and instructions.

Please allow 21 days (maximum) for delivery (more for overseas orders).

OFFER CLOSES—MARCH 18

محد ويصبحها والمتقلية التشكية وتصحيح و

From: Alcon Instruments Ltd., (E.E. Offer), 19 Mulberry Walk, London SW3 6DZ.

Name..... Address



79

In fact there seemed to be exhibitors from just about all sectors of the electronics hobby field including most of the major component suppliers, one or two computer specialists and several magazines (including your very own EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS of course).

BOXES AND BREADBOARDS

Of the larger industrial concerns, Vero Electronics had the most interesting stand with a full display of all their products including a new breadboard with the trade name Verobloc and a range of electronics kits called Hobbikits. Apparently the first batch of kits was only completed the day before the show opened. However Vero boast that these are the only kits to be put together and packaged in the U.K. and that they live up to the company's usual high standards.

Certainly they are well presented with full circuit descriptions and assembly details and also a separate book on such essentials as how to solder, resistor colour codes and the like. Prices range from about £6 to £18 and full details can be obtained from the company.

Although Vero seem to have a large market in factory built cases for the home constructor, Boss Industrial Mouldings were also showing an impressive range of boxes and breadboards.

Continental Specialities Corporation seemed to be pushing their own solderless breadboards, especially the new TM system, and they also had a fascinating range of test equipment for digital circuits.

MICRO COMPUTING

Microcomputers featured quite strongly this year with several specialist computer concerns taking stands as well as a predominance of computer products amongst general component suppliers and magazines.

Newbear had one of the biggest spreads with a comprehensive selection of computer hardware, including the new Sharp microcomputer, backed up by an equally comprehensive selection of books. Microdigital of Liverpool were also out to make an impact with their wide range of products and books, although of the manufacturers, only Commodore and Acorn were actually represented and neither of these had anything particularly new to see.

COMPONENTS AND THE LIKE

By S. E. Dollin

Of course no show would be complete without working models and of these there were plenty. In fact virtually every component supplier had brought along something that would at least flash a light if not make an incalculable volume of sound. Tuac were the chief culprits here having a large part of their range of disco equipment available for demonstration.



The new Hobbikit range from Vero Electronics.

However the biggest display of working models came from Maplin Electronic Supplies who had taken the best, not to mention most expansive, exhibition space and set up two large demonstration tents, one for the new 5600S synthesiser and the other for the MES50 electronic organ. The space around these was filled up with all manner of different products, nearly all in an operational state.

Watford Electronics were sticking more exclusively to computer products to catch the public's eye although they did feature their new laser project as well as a fairly large range of stock. Marshalls on the other hand preferred to stick to a more limited range of products—some at a discounted price. Bi-Pak were out



Verobloc breadboarding system showing two boards clipped together.

to make an impression with their large stand and the Bi-Kit range of high quality audio modules.

The centre-piece of T. Powell's stand was a very neat version of the E.E. Tutor Deck (like many other component suppliers, they were offering a complete kit of parts for the Teach-In 80 series). In fact, taking into account the number of smaller component shops represented, constructors should have been able to find virtually any component imaginable somewhere in the place.

AMATEUR CLUBS

It was heartening to see that a couple of amateur clubs were able to be present at the exhibition. The British Amateur Electronics Club founded in 1966 had a small display, mainly of books and pamphlets designed to attract new members.

The Electronic Organ Constructors Society were much more ambitious having several organs on display built by their own members including a certain model with the resplendent title "The Mini Minor Moveable Mk 2".

MAGAZINES

Turning to the press, most of the usual hobby magazines were represented, each with its own set of demonstrations adding to the general



The Sharp MZ80K microcomputer.

cacophony. EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS was featuring various musical sound effects (some published, some yet to be seen in print) which proved very popular, and also the Loft Alert as well as a static display of several other projects "in the flesh" as one youngster put it. These included the Radio-Control System and the Tutor Deck, both of which aroused considerable interest.

So was it all worth it? There was certainly "something for everyone" as the saying goes. The attraction for many people, it seems, lay in the fact that everything was there under the one roof, both magazines and suppliers, and where better to see that unit you were going to build or buy that transistor you couldn't find deep in furthest Ipswich?

replaced with an artificial load. In other words lots of kilowatts are wasted.

Along comes a bright lad, and suggests using them to warm up fire bricks in a container and these would continue to give out heat all next day. Thus the storage heater was born.

The Electricity Authority could afford to sell this night supply at a cheap rate, because in the past they had received nothing for it at all. Storage heaters had little to recommend them, they were big, heavy, ugly, and practically uncontrollable but they were cheap to run.

This was the situation up to about three years ago when some luminary on the Board decided he would put up the cost of the night supply. The results were disastrous.

Faced with astronomical bills people had to change to an alternative system overnight. Factories making storage heaters closed down, and work on two power stations was halted because of the sudden drop in demand. Added to that, the Electricity Authority were back to square one, getting nothing for their surplus which has to be shunted off as before.

Apparently even after this calamity became apparent, no one could reverse the decision and put it right. Instead the Electricity Board's remedy is to waste public money on a vast advertising campaign to try and persuade people to have a storage heater, saying that "We can supply you with one for £99!".

Pardon me while I give a hollow laugh. I have been trying to give my storage heaters away for months and I am just about to bury them in my garden and I am not joking!



Electronic Translation

The latest marvel to catch my eye is the electronic translator. It is pocket size, and you merely spell out the word in English, press the button and "hey presto", there is the equivalent word in French, German, Italian or whatever language you have selected.

I am not knocking the idea which is a brilliant piece of technology, but it will cost you around $\pounds150$ and I am wondering if I could not do just as well with a dictionary costing a pound or so. The trouble is, that without a working knowledge of the language concerned, it is impossible to write a letter with a dictionary.

This was forcibly brought home to me a few years ago by a letter I received from the third world, Benin City to be precise. I always remember one phrase in the middle of the letter which ran "Never let failure be the result" which raised a smile and if any of my staff were in difficulty over anything someone was bound to quote it to them. I know when I am in a strange country I shall fall back on my usual technique of pointing to my mouth when I am hungry, putting my two hands together and laying my head on them when I am tired.

All Electric

Several years ago, I decided that as my business was electronics everything in my house should be electric. I even had an electric fire lighter and very good it was too. It was about this time that I decided we ought to have central heating and it coincided with the invention of the storage heaters.

Now as I understand it, and I hope my electrical friends will correct me if I am wrong, the theory behind the storage heaters was this. At night when most of the load on the power stations is switched off, the engineers are faced with a problem.

Their machines must always run at constant speed otherwise the frequency would change with devastating results. So when the load is taken off it must be



N ALL the electronic circuits which we have looked at in previous parts of this series, the variables in which we have been interested (current and voltage) have been invariant with time; it did not matter when the measurements were made, providing the connections were the same then the variables would be the same.

We are now about to look at capacitors and we must now concern ourselves with a new dimension—that of time. It is now no longer a matter of measuring voltages and currents, we must now take the timing of the measurements into consideration.

Before looking at capacitors (as physical circuit components) we will take a look at the property which capacitors are designed to exploit: **capacitance**.

CAPACITANCE

Resistance is a property of all components: every material through which current passes produces some resistance to that flow. Capacitance is another property which all components exhibit although, like resistance, there are a large number of situations where it is so small as to be negligible.

Resistance is a property which is fairly easily visualised in terms of everyday systems. It is sometimes thought of as like a thin pipe opposing the flow of water or a narrow passage through which lots of people are trying to pass. Analogies of this sort, with all their limitations help us to comprehend in part at least a rather abstract concept.

When it comes to capacitance we have to resort to rather more complicated visual models and thus capacitance is a more difficult concept to grasp.

Capacitance arises because of the charge on a body and the field in which it exists. When a charge moves in an electric field, energy is either absorbed or released. It is similar to raising a weight in the gravitational field (which absorbs energy) or dropping a weight (which releases the stored energy).

Each charge has a potential, in other words a stored amount of energy. To go back to the analogy of gravity, the potential of the weight would depend on its distance above the object on which it was to be dropped.

	Tab	le 5.1		
UNITS	OF	CAP	ACIT	ANCE

Submultiple	Symbol	
10 ⁻⁶ micro	μF	
10 ⁻⁹ nano	nF	
10 ⁻¹² pico	pF	
10 ⁻¹² micro micro	μμF	

It will be observed that pF and $\mu\mu$ F are alternative ways of expressing the same thing; the first (pF) is more commonly used nowadays.

The potential of a charged body (of any sort) is proportional to its charge. The ratio of charge (Q) to potential (V) we call capacitance (C).

Thus C = O/V.

THE FARAD

The charge of a body (Q) is measured in coulombs (C) and the potential of the body (V) is measured in volts. A body with a charge of one coulomb and a potential of one volt is said to have a capacitance of one **farad**. This unit is named after Michael Faraday.

One farad is rather a large unit for normal, practical electronic circuits so submultiples of the farad, such as the **microfarad** (equal to one millionth of a farad) and the **picofarad** (one millionthmillionth of a farad) are the units commonly used.

Symbols for these submultiples of the farad are given in Table 5.1.

The capacitance of a body depends on the nature of the body (its physical shape, size, etc) and the field in which it exists.

CAPACITORS

All charged bodies can be said to possess capacitance but unless the body is carefully designed and constructed it will be low.

Since capacitance is charge divided by potential, we can increase the capacitance of a given body by increasing the charge which it can hold whilst reducing the potential. This can be done by concentrating the region over which the electric field extends. Capacitors can therefore be described as components for concentrating electric field energy.

Most modern capacitors are designed around the simple **parallel plate** principle. They are constructed of two parallel metal plates with as large an area as is necessary to achieve the required capacitance, separated by a very thin insulating layer called the **dielectric.**

The dielectric is a material specially chosen to be able to support a high concentration of field energy—it must therefore be a very good insulator. The sort of materials that are used in modern capacitors for the dielectrics are **polyester**, **polycarbonate** and **polystyrene**. Older capacitors had **paper** or **mica** dielectrics.

CONSTRUCTION

The construction of a typical polystyrene capacitor is shown in Fig. 5.2. The metal plates are thin sheets of aluminium placed on either side of a thin sheet of polystyrene. The whole arrangement is then rolled very tightly, making sure that the two plates do not touch.

At each end of the capacitor electrical connection is made to one of the plates. The whole assembly is then covered with a coating of plastic, and the finished component looks like that shown in Fig. 5.3a.

Capacitors of this type tend to become extremely large when values over a few microfarad are required. The problem is that the distance between the plates is governed by the thickness of the dielectric. Since this can only be made as small as manufacturing processes allow, the plate area (and hence the size of the capacitor) has to be kept large to compensate.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

It is possible to produce capacitors with high values in a small volume but the dielectric must be



The way that electrolytic capacitors work is that a steady (d.c.) current through the electrolyte causes a very thin film of oxide to form on one of the plates. This layer is an almost perfect dielectric as it is very thin but can withstand quite high voltages across it.

Sometimes the plates are treated in a special way to make them rougher ("corrugated") and hence increase the effective surface area of the plates.

SOME DRAWBACKS

Whilst they produce very high capacitance in a small volume, electrolytic capacitors have quite a few drawbacks.

First, there must be a d.c. current through the capacitor in order to maintain the dielectric.

Secondly, the so-called **polarising current** must be in the correct direction. If the voltage across electrolytic capacitors is accidentally reversed then the dielectric layer may be destroyed.

Some electrolytics are called reversible but this does not mean that they can be used in the same way as non-electrolytics as the "reversing" may not be able to take place as fast as the voltage across the capacitor is changing.

The other drawback is that electrolytics cannot work in as harsh an environment as nonelectrolytics since the electrolyte requires a rather narrow range of operating temperatures.

TANTALUM CAPACITOR

Another type of capacitor which is now quite widely used is the **tantalum** capacitor. Again these capacitors need a polarising current in a specific direction in order to maintain the dielectric layer.

The dielectric layer in this type is even thinner than that in electrolytics, but the voltage that it can withstand is lower. Thus while tantalum capacitors have very high values in small volumes, the working voltage (that is the maximum voltage that can be safely placed across them) is only in the order of a few tens of volts.

Three typical types of capacitor are illustrated in Fig. 5.3.



Fig. 5.1. Circuit symbols for three types of capacitor. (a) polarised or electrolytic type (b) non-electrolytic (c) reversible electrolytic.



A selection of commonly used small-value types of capacitors. Dielectrics include mica, paper and polyester film. Aluminium cans, moulded plastic cases and dipped encapsulation are all included in this group.



Fig. 5.2. Construction of a typical nonelectrolytic capacitor.



Fig. 5.3. Three different types of capacitor. (a) polyester (non-electrolytic) (b) metal can type electrolytic (c) tantalum.



Fig. 5.4. Charging and discharging a capacitor from a battery through a resistor. (a) Switch open—no charge on the capacitor, no current through the meter. (b) Switch closed—charge accumulates on the capacitor and current flows in the meter, slowly decaying to zero. (c) Short circuit—field on capacitor drives current in opposite direction. Meter indicates flow in reverse direction.

CAPACITOR SPECIFICATIONS

When capacitors are specified for constructional projects in this and other magazines they are usually described in terms of three or sometimes four parameters: capacitance; dielectric type; workimg voltage and, sometimes; tolerance.

Capacitors in general tend to have much wider tolerances than resistors. It is not uncommon to use non-electrolytic types with tolerances of ± 20 per cent and electrolytics with tolerances of -50 to ± 100 per cent! This is not to say that close tolerance capacitors are not sometimes used but, on the whole, it is rare to find a circuit which relies on close tolerance capacitors.

The reason for this is that the two components (resistors and capacitors) are used for different reasons. Resistors tend to be used for setting voltage and current levels within a circuit, whilst capacitors are used for such things as d.c. isolation, smoothing pulsating voltages and decoupling power supplies (these terms will be explained later).

In short, one could say that resistors are used in a **quantitative** manner whilst capacitors are used in a **qualitative** manner.

The type of dielectric is specified since the properties of the capacitor depend on the dielectric. Certain dielectrics work better in high frequency circuits whilst others are good for use in timing circuits where one requires very low leakage current through the capacitor.

In most cases the type of dielectric is not critical and the cheapest type (usually paper or polyester) can be used.

CHARGING AND DISCHARGING A CAPACITOR

To see how a capacitor behaves in a circuit we will look at what is perhaps the most fundamental circuit containing a capacitor.

A battery, switch, meter, resistor and capacitor are connected in series as shown in Fig. 5.4. The switch is initially open and therefore no current can flow in the circuit. When the switch is closed an interesting thing occurs.

The meter swings nearly to full scale at the instant that the switch is closed but gradually the reading on the meter falls until eventually it reaches zero.

If the meter is again reading zero then no current can be flowing and thus the voltage across the resistor must be zero. The only way that this can happen is if the voltage across the capacitor is exactly the same as that of the battery.

We can understand what has happened by considering electron flow around the circuit.

As soon as the switch is closed there is a brief rush of electrons from plate A which is connected to the positive terminal of the battery through the battery to plate Bwhere they accumulate. The meter will be showing maximum deflection at this time.

Current will keep flowing until the potential difference between the plates is equal to the voltage of the battery.

As plate B gathers more and more electrons it becomes harder for any more to arrive because of like charges repelling. Similarly, at plate A as more electrons are lost it becomes increasingly harder to lose further electrons because of the attraction of opposite charges.

Thus, as the charge on the plates increases it becomes harder and harder for the current to flow.

The two oppositely charged plates produce a field in the dielectric separating them. If the switch is now opened each plate is left charged with a certain quantity of electricity, A with a positive charge and B with a negative charge.

The sum of the charges is zero so when one sees a reference to the "charge on a capacitor" one should understand that it is in fact the charge on one of the plates.

ENERGY STORE

If the battery is now removed and replaced with a short circuit (direct connection) and the switch is again closed we see another interesting feature of capacitors: they act as stores of energy.

The field which was created by the charge from the battery flowing into the capacitor now sees no opposition since the battery is not in circuit. The electrons therefore rush back along the paths through which they arrived until the charge is evenly distributed throughout the circuit.

If we look at the meter when this is happening we see that the flow is in the opposite direction as we would expect and like the charging current it begins at a maximum and slowly decays to zero. This is because as the charge from the plates distributes itself in the circuit, the force generated by the charge on the plates becomes less and less until, when there is even distribution of charge, the current is zero.



Fig. 5.5. Voltage on a charging capacitor plotted against time. It takes about 0.69 time constants for the voltage to reach 50 per cent of the battery voltage.

To use an analogy, the capacitor is like a spring which stores the energy which was used to stretch it. This energy can be released by releasing the force on the spring.

CHARGING RATE

We have said that the current through the meter starts off large and reduces to zero but we have not said anything about the *size* of the current or the *time* that it takes to reach zero.

When the capacitor is fully discharged, that is there is no potential difference between its plates, and the switch is closed the capacitor appears simply as a short circuit. The current that flows is therefore solely determined by the battery voltage divided by the value of the resistance—Ohm's Law.

Say we imagine this current flowing for a short time t. The charge which will have accumulated on the plates will be $I \ge t$ (where I is battery voltage divided by resistance R). Now this charge will produce a voltage across the capacitor in an opposite sense to the battery voltage and of magnitude $(I \ge t)/C$ where C is the value of the capacitor.

The current which now flows in the circuit must be less by an amount equal to the voltage on the capacitor. Therefore, in the next time period t the charge accumulated on the capacitor will be slightly smaller.

We can thus plot the voltage on the capacitor against time as series of short straight lines to obtain a graph like that of Fig. 5.5. Providing the time interval has been made small enough then the graph will be a pretty true representation of the actual voltage.

EXPONENTIAL RISE

The shape of the curve is known to mathematicians as an "exponential rise" and it can be described very accurately using calculus.

A couple of interesting features of the graph should be noted. First, the voltage on the capacitor never theoretically reaches the

voltage on the battery. This is because the more charge on the plates the more difficult it is for any more charge to be added.

In a real situation, however, we need to have some way of relating the shape of the curve with the value of the circuit components. We therefore look at the angle which the initial part of the curve makes with the time axis.

TIME CONSTANT

The rate of rise of voltage is simple given by V/CR. Now since this is **rate of rise of voltage** the units of $C \ge R$ must be units of time. We call the value of the capacitance multiplied by the resistance the **time constant** of the circuit.

In one time constant the voltage on the capacitor will have reached 63 per cent of the battery voltage.

5.1. To increase the capacitance for a given plate area should the plates be moved: a) nearer b) further apart 5.2. A 0.1µF and a 0.47µF capacitor in parallel have a capacitance of: a) 0.57µF b) 0.37µF c) 0.08µF 5.3. Two 0.22µF capacitors in series have a capacitance of: a) 0.44µF

a) 0.44μ F b) 0.11μ F

c) 0.22#F

In two time constants the voltage will be 86 per cent of the battery voltage. The figures for three, four and five time constants are 95, 98 and 99 per cent, respectively.

CAPACITORS IN PARALLEL

If we place two capacitors in parallel and again charge them up through the battery and resistor circuit, then we would end up with each capacitor having the same charge that the single capacitor had. If we call the charge on the single capacitor Q then the total charge on the two capacitors will be 2 x Q.

Since the voltage across the capacitors is still equal to the batery voltage the total capacitance in the circuit (total charge divided by total voltage) will be $2 \ge O/V$.

Since Q/V is the capacitance of the single capacitor we can deduce that two capacitors in parallel are equivalent to the sum of the capacitances of the individual components.

CAPACITORS IN SERIES

If two equal capacitances are placed in series and charged by the battery through the resistance as before, then clearly the voltage on each of them must be half the battery voltage. The total charge is still the same so that the total capacitance is $V/2 \ge 0$ or $1_2 \ge 0/V$. Thus the total capacitance is half that of a single capacitor of the same value.

5.4. How long will it take a 10μ F capacitor to charge to 99 volts from a 100V battery through 470kilohms:

- a) 23.5 seconds
- b) 2.35 seconds
- c) 4.7 seconds

5.5. A 10μ F and a 5μ F capacitor in series are charged to 15V. What is the voltage on the 5μ F capacitor:

- a) 10V
- b) 5V
- c) 7.5V

PART 4 ANSWERS

4.1. b) 4.2. b) 4.3. b) 4.4. a) 4.5. b)

EXPERIMENT 5.1: CHARGING AND DISCHARGING



Fig. 5.7. Charging and discharging a capacitor are illus-(b) the Tutor Deck layout. Note these additional connections on right hand panel of Tutor Deck: link S1(a) to B2 +9V.

Components needed: 100kΩ resistor, 33µF tantalum capacitors (2 off)

The circuit of this experiment is quite simple consisting of a battery, switch, meter, a resistor and a capacitor in series. The capacitor used is of the tantalum type and the polarity markings must be observed on the body and made to match the orientation shown in the diagram Fig. 5.7.

The meter is measuring current flow, not voltage on the capacitor. When the switch is operated so that the battery is connected to the circuit the meter will Fig.5.7b

swing full scale and then return to zero, rapidly at first but much more slowly as time progresses.

14 M. M. M. M.

12

TR.

M. . W. . M.

1

1

22 # A & & &

O

13

When the switch is placed in the other position there is again a swing to almost full scale followed by a "decay" back to zero, but now the current flow is in the reverse direction.

Note the time that the meter takes to go back to half scale and verify that it takes the same time whether the capacitor is charging or discharging.

*

1. W.

14

* * * *

10 11

W. 10. W.

A A H

 \sim

.

²¹ REVIE REVIEW REVIEW REVIEW REVIEW

SEE TEXT cz

W # W W

12

1. 1. 1

1 24

10

1

Now put another 33μ F capacitor in parallel with the first and again record the time for the meter to reach half scale. This should be twice the original time.

Note that the meter will only swing in the

positive direction since the diode bridge

will only produce current in one direction through it. The null is thus when the meter

reading is a minimum.

For identification of Tutor Deck components and their associated sockets refer to Fig. 2.8.

EXPERIMENT 5.2:

CAPACITOR BRIDGE

Components needed: $100k\Omega$ resistor, diodes (4 off), $10k\Omega$ resistor, 0.47μ F capacitor, capacitors to test.

This circuit makes use of the calibrated scale as described in Part 2 of this series. but this time it is used with VR1.

so capacitance values from about 0.05µF to 5μ F can be measured using the circuit.

is now a.c. so the meter does not give a true reading of current. However since it is simply used to null the bridge, this does not matter.

The potentiometer is simply used to adjust the meter reading until the bridge is balanced. The capacitance is then given by

$C = (0.47 \times R) \mu F$

where R is the reading on VR1 scale (0 to 10).

Fig.5.8b



Fig. 5.8. A capacitor bridge to measure unknown capacitance between 0.05 and 5µF. (a) shows the circuit diagram and (b) the layout of the components on the Tutor Deck.

NEXX VERAN 6 8 3 18 . 18



Fig. 5.6. Capacitor bridge circuit. The meter is assumed to be able to read a.c. current. The unknown capacitor can be deduced from knowledge of the resistor ratio and the known capacitor.

To generalise: the total capacitance of any number of capacitors in parallel is given by the sum of the capacitors. For capacitors in series the total capacitance is equal to the reciprocal of the sum of the reciprocals of the individual capacitors.

Parallel:
$$C_T = C_1 + C_2 + C_3 + \dots$$

Series: $C_T = \frac{1}{1/C_1 + 1/C_2 + 1/C_3 + \dots}$

CAPACITORS IN A.C. CIRCUITS

When we were looking at the charging of a capacitor one deduction that could have been made is that the current flowing in the circuit was a maximum when the rate of change of voltage across the capacitor was also at a maximum. In fact there is a direct relationship between the current flow into a capacitor and the rate of change of potential. The relating factor is again the capacitance.

The relationship states that the current through a capacitor is directly proportional to the rate of change of voltage across it.

This relationship is all-important when it comes to a.c. circuits for here we are dealing only with voltages that are constantly changing. The higher the frequency of a signal the greater is its rate of change of voltage and so we can deduce that the higher the frequency of an a.c. voltage applied to a capacitor, the greater will be current through that the a.c. capacitor.

To more fully appreciate how capacitors, and indeed those other components inductors, act in an a.c. circuit we will have to look at a.c. circuits in more detail.

CAPACITOR BRIDGE

When looking at circuits containing only resistance we looked at the way a "bridge" circuit could be used to identify unknown resistors by using a calibrated potentiometer and a meter to balance the current through the known and the unknown halves of the bridge.

A bridge circuit can also be constructed using a capacitor to replace one of the resistors. The unknown component now becomes a capacitor rather than a resistor. The circuit is shown in Fig. 5.6.

We have seen that a direct voltage flowing through a resistor will simply cause the capacitor to charge up until the force created by the field in the capacitor exactly balances the electromotive force of the battery.

To measure the unknown capa-

CORRECTION!

We are sorry for these small errors which occurred in previous parts of this series. Please mark your copies as follows:

Part 2 page 716 Second column 17th line should read: "just over 0.1A (100mA)".

Part 3 page 796 First paragraph, lines 5 and 6, should read:

- "100 \times 0.005 = 0.5V and that . . .
- must be 200 \times 0.005 = 1V.
- Question 3.2. Bridge circuit referred
- to should read: "Fig. 3.5".

Answer to Question 2.3 should read; "a".

citor using direct voltage would therefore require the measurements to be made only during the charging period, for this is the only time that appreciable current flows. In order to keep current flowing in the circuit we use an alternating voltage to drive the bridge.

Because the voltage is alternating and the meter is only designed to read direct current we must have some way of converting the rapidly changing current into a direct current. We do this using a diode bridge since this will only conduct in one direction, the current flow in the reverse direction being negligible.

Because the voltage across the capacitors is constantly reversing this circuit can only be used with non-electrolytic capacitors.

Notice that with capacitors in series (as they are in the bridge) the larger the capacitor, the smaller the voltage which will be developed across it.

Next month we will look at inductance and a.c. circuits. 11 121-1





FOR BEGINNERS

SOLDERING

C OMPONENTS forming an electronic circuit are bonded together using "solder". This is an alloy of lead and tin, a very good conductor. The soldered joint thus provides continuity between components and produces a joint of considerable strength.

Solder is silvery in colour and wirelike in appearance, being very pliable. It is obtainable in a range of different sizes (gauges). Throughout its length are a number of cores filled with a resinous flux to "clean" the joint as it is being made.

To make a soldered joint in electronic circuits an electric soldering iron is required. This is a special tool to heat up the joint to a sufficient temperature to cause the applied solder to melt. Basically the "iron" consists of a coil of resistive wire (similar to the bar on an electric fire) which is in contact with a solid shaped metal rod called the "bit". Current through the coil causes the bit temperature to rise.

Soldering is extremely important.

Every joint must be good to enable successful operation of the unit being built. If you have never carried out any soldering before it is wise to practice on scraps of circuit board and components before attempting to construct a project.

For the majority of projects published in E.E. an electric soldering iron rated between 15 and 25 watts will be most suitable. A selection of bit sizes will be useful and most jobs can be accommodated with a 1/16 in, 1/8 in, and a 3/16 in bits or their metric equivalents. On no account use an iron that is heated in a flame or electric furnace.

Use the resinous-flux-incorporated solder as described above. Never use unfluxed solder or separate flux or acid to clean joints: 18 s.w.g. or 22 s.w.g. "Multicore" solder is ideal for E.E. projects.

The bits of new soldering irons may contain a protective layer of light oil which should be removed before the iron is heated. Methylated spirit or similar solvent will remove this.

TINNING

For best results and ease of soldering the bit should be "tinned" immediately before use. This means coating the tip of the bit with a thin layer of solder. Merely melt some solder on the tip and see it flow over a clean tip.

It is a good idea to have a piece of damp sponge foam available to occasionally "wipe" the bit clean from the oxide that accumulates.

Component leads in general do not require to be tinned before connection since this is carried out by the manufacturer. In some cases the leads may be gold plated for ease of connection. However, if they appear to be dirty, emery paper or steel wool can be used to clean the wires, and then preferably tinned.

With copper clad circuit boards, such as stripboard, the surface may need to be cleaned with emery paper/ steel wool to remove any oxide or grease that would impair the making of a good bond.

The two items to be joined must be in good contact before soldering, preferably a "mechanical" or "semimechanical" connection, see below.

The solder should not be melted onto the iron. Instead, the iron is used to heat the two surfaces and the solder melted onto and around the contact area. When the solder is seen to flow evenly over the joint, remove the solder followed by the iron and allow to cool. A shiny, smooth globular appearance will indicate a good joint. If the joint is disturbed during cooling or insufficient heat is applied, or the surfaces are dirty in any way, a "dry joint" may result. This will be indicated by a dull ragged looking joint. Such a joint could have a high resistance or even be open circuitcomponents not electrically connected.





WAR GAMES

FIFTEEN years ago your humble scribe was a documentary film cameraman, employed by various companies contracted to the Air Ministry to make films concerned with aspects of RAF procedure and modern warfare. The work was exciting and very, very interesting, but the very nature of film making gave the camera crew periods, sometimes quite lengthy, of inactivity.

One particular film was concerned with electronic warfare, and we were "on location" in an underground radar base, somewhere on the east coast of Britain. The camera was set ready to film a radar screen in a room just off the main operations centre.

While we waited for a Squadron Leader to come back from tea, or something, Cadbury (documentary's answer to Cecil B. de Mille) did not desert his camera. The various controls around the radar console were fun to play with, and there were no RAF personnel in the room to rap naughty fingers.

Scanning hundreds of miles across the North Sea, the screen displayed "blips" that represented all aircraft in the sector. A "joystick" control could be manœuvred, guiding a small circle across the screen. When an aircraft was thus encircled, a switch could be thrown and after a short pause, digital displays would inform height and distance of the selected aircraft.

INQUISITIVE CAMERAMAN

This electronic miracle (fifteen years ago, remember) was possible by way of the great computer, airconditioned and temperamental, that occupied an area the size of a tennis court. An even greater aspect of the miracle was discovered by this inquisitive cameraman, as the Squadron Leader continued to stay absent, and new knobs and switches were found.

MAGING AROU

Under a hinged glass box was a large illuminated press-switch that bore the inscription "Identify." If this switch was depressed, the blip that was ringed could be identified as an aircraft that was friendly or presumably (although I never found one) as enemy.

Before the confirmation of the aeroplane's friendly intentions came through, another blip was seen to home-in on the selected blip. Presumably some other aspect of the device that I had not yet fathomed.

Over a period of about threequarters of an hour, several aircraft blips were encircled and subsequently identified in this way. It was only after I got bored with playing with just one radar screen and thought of an interesting variation that things started to get out of hand.

I discovered that when a blip was being homed-in for identification, I could move to the next radar console and pick-out the "homing" blip, depress the appropriate controls, and another blip would be seen to enter the area also. The third console in the room seemed to be out of action, or I could have sent yet another blip scudding into the scene.

An officer with God knows how many rings round his sleeves came into the room and asked me to desist—"If you wouldn't mind, old chap, as there seems to be a bit of a flap on."

It turned out that every time I pressed the "Identify" button, I was "scrambling" a Lightning jet fighter to fly up and carry out the identification!

ON THE BLINK?

At first, the fighter stations concerned thought that all the sudden activity was merely an unannounced exercise, but when aircraft were being scrambled to "buzz" aircraft from the same base, doubts were voiced. Someone from Fighter Command had telephoned the radar station to enquire "If the computer thingy is on the blink again, what?"

The RAF "brass" never discovered, as far as I know, that the entire "flap" was my doing. I didn't find out how many thousands of pounds of the RAF's, or NATO's, or the taxpayers' money I used up that afternoon, but I consoled myself with the thought that it was jolly good practice, to keep the chaps on their toes, what?

BLOWN FUSE

I was recently approached by a friend who runs a sophisticated discotheque, incorporating many different circuits for a variety of purposes. Several high-power amplifiers, many different lighting effects and various other devices are banked behind the DJ's control desk, and the problem my friend had was that he needed an indication of when a fuse has blown.

With some of the combinations of sounds and lights, he had found it a long, laborious business to locate a couple of blown fuses. Perhaps some simple indication of the state of the fuses would be possible?

He had sketched out various electronic circuits that would do the job, but they all seemed to be quite complicated, and wondered if I knew of any simpler circuits. What I worked out appeared at first sight to be dangerous, but when we checked it against each and every one of his circuit diagrams, and then tried out, it has proved adequate, and I thus pass on the thought to you.

All the fuses were mains, so we simply put a neon indicator across each fuse, thus the neon remains "off" until the fuse blows. Once the fuse blows, the neon illuminates.

All the circuits I have considered would not be damaged by the neon, so long as the mains is switched off before replacing the fuse, and itis borne in mind that the neon gives no indication as to *why* the fuse has blown. Electronics purists may well shudder at my solution to the problem, but then they would at other of my devices no doubt!



By Dave Barrington

Catalogues

A new computer products catalogue containing details of their products and specialist services offered to micro computer users has just been published by Transam Components.

Of special interest is their range of integrated circuits, memory devices and a complete range of p.c.b. and cable connectors suitable for microprocessor applications. They also offer a specialist EPROM programming service to customers and users of their own Triton Personal Computer.

Copies of the catalogue can be obtained from Transam Components Ltd., Dept EE, 12 Chapel St., London, NW1 5DH.

Just in time for their move to bigger premises comes news of the publication of Ambit International's Part Three Components Catalogue.

tf you are looking for l.c.d. clock/ timer modules, communications equipment, radio integrated circuits or radio control parts, there all to be found in this latest edition.

Also, the already extensive range of v.h.f. tunerheads stocked by Ambit has been extended with the introduction of the EF5804. This has been designed with synthesised control in mind and tunes over the f.m. Band II (88–108MHz) with only 2V to 8V bias.

Since the complete range of tunerheads are made in the UK by Ambit, they are able to offer a custom versions to special order.

Copies of the new Ambit International components catalogue are available from 200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex.

Wire and Wire Tidy

A new range of wire packs and a wire bin from OK Machine Co. will help to alleviate the frustration of trying to find suitable wire lengths and gauge when in the middle of a project.

The wire bin, wire-Tidy WB-16, consists of sixteen plastics tubes mounted in front and back end "cheeks". The front panel being numbered so that the user can easily compile an identification system for selecting suitable wires.

The wire storage tubes have adjustable depth stops to take wire lengths from 25mm to 350mm. Each wire bin can store up to 10,000 wires and can be grouped together to extend the storage capabilities.

Amongst the many wire packs and reels from OK are Kynar-insulated wire for wire-wrapping and various packs of general purpose wire with stripped ends. For more information write to OK Machine & Tool (UK) Ltd., Dept EE, Dutton Lane, Eastleigh, Hants S05 4AA.

Storage Boxes

Although intended specially for printed circuit boards, the storage and handling boxes from Adcola Products make ideal storage cabinets for all the numerous forms of circuit boards usually found laying around the workshop.

Available in two sizes, 450 \times 250 \times 158mm and 450 \times 250 \times 82mm, the boxes

board with plastics grooved liners. Similar in concept to slide-film holders, the dividers hold the boards apart one from the other and can be supplied in short and long lengths to enable several "compartments" to be made up.

are made from tough corrugated card-

The boxes are supplied with either a p.v.c. or corrugated self-stacking lid and cost approximately £5 each. Further particulars and stockists can be obtained from Adcola Products Ltd., Dept EE, Adcola House, Gauden Road, London, SW4 6LH.

Constructional Projects

The majority of components required to build this month's projects should be readily available from many sources. In the *Micro Music* Box the i.c. type TMS 1000N MP0027A is only available from Chromatronics, Coachworks House, River Way, Harlow, Essex. The cost is £4.95 inclusive of post and packing.

The Morse Practice Oscillator calls up a Morse key. These can be obtained from Watford Electronics, Maplin and Home Radio.

Coils and variable capacitors often cause supply problems for the constructor. Both are used in the *Short Wave Receiver*. The Denco coils can be obtained direct from the manufacturers Denco (Clacton) Ltd; 357/9 Old Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex (Tel: 22807). Jackson variable capacitors are specified and are listed in the catalogues of the three firms mentioned above.

The relay is the only component likely to cause concern in the Tape]Slide Synchroniser. The relay contacts should be rated to suit the projector being used. Constructors are advised to consult their handbook before ordering. The coil impedance specified should be regarded as the minimum value for the circuit. Higher values may be used that will operate from a 9V supply.

Suppliers for the more unusual components required for the *Radio Control* project are mentioned in the article.



ACROSS

- 1 Comfort and control unit (7).
- 4 as forbidden meats (6).
- 7 Event concluding meeting with referee (4,3).
- 10 Not so much a lag, more a droop (3).
- 11 The Mother of all at ground level (5).
- 12 Part of the alarm gives warm currents (7).
- 13 Commonly found in electrical backwaters (4).
- 15 Noise associated with pulse through loudspeaker (5).
- 16 Found at end of travel (4).
- 20 Rejection needed to keep things going
- in the home (7). 21 Electrical arena associated with the agrarian revolution (5).
- 22 Decays from roter (3).

- 23 To oppose with a mathematical recording device (7).
- 26 Very short wave aerials but never need washing (6).
- 27 Mauve followed by two black rings (7).

DOWN

- 1 Small tape unit (8).
- 2 Rare gas gives us the red light (4).
- 3 Gold found on trees? (4).
- 5 Forceful verbal objection (6)
- 6 Pulsed in the power supply (6).
- 8 Unclean (5).
- **9** Working at the utmost capacity (4, 4).
- 10 Meter by-pass (5).
- 11 Operated by wired energy (8).
- 14 To wander as the electron (5).16 Rejection from the addition to house
- wiring (5).
- 17 Antipodean electrical property (8).



- 18 Wiry London street (6).
- 19 Often found with 23 across, to
- replace both hands (6).
- 24 Singular occurrence (4).25 Wafer-like (4).
 - Solution on page 137


N THE first part of this series we discussed and described how we make use of radio frequencies as a means of transmitting information from one place to another: in this case the movement of a stick into pulses of a width dependent upon that stick position. The final process in this system is that of converting the electrical signal back into some form of mechanical movement (servo) or into movement of an electric powered vehicle (speed controller).

This article provides full information on the servo. The proportional speed controller will be covered next month.

SERVO DESCRIPTION

The purpose of the servo is to convert the decoded electrical signal from the receiver back into a mechanical movement which corresponds to the stick position of that particular channel. A typical servo therefore consists of some form of amplifier to convert the input signal into a signal suitable to drive a motor.

This motor is connected to a gearbox to generate sufficient power to drive an output arm, which will be connected to some control function. Also connected to this output arm is the feedback device, usually a variable resistor, which is connected back to the amplifier. A schematic of this system is shown in Fig. 4.1.

I.C. AMPLIFIER

There are several amplifiers available on the market these days, all in the form of integrated circuits. Some of these are in small TO5 cans, others are in 12-pin d.i.l.s. However, the one chosen in this particular instance is the ZN419CE Precision Servo I.C. manufactured by Ferranti but also available as the SRC419P as marketed by Skyleader Radio Control Ltd. This device comes in a shortened 14-pin d.i.l. to enable it to fit into most mechanics available today.

The ZN419CE was chosen because of its good performance over other makes in terms of linearity and output drive. The output drive is attained by making use of two "on-chip" *npn* transistors and two external *pnp* transistors to form a bridge drive.



DICKINSON . WILKINSON

The use of external *pnps* gives far better saturation voltages and therefore more power under stall conditions than the equivalent i.c.s with the *pnps* "on-chip". The latter are always of a poorer quality due to the difficulty in fabricating them in most integrated circuit semiconductor processes.

FEEDBACK POTENTIAL DIVIDER

The ZN419CE also has the advantage of using the feedback pot in the potential divider mode, thus reducing the effect of pot noise to which the amplifiers using the pot as a variable resistor become prone.

SERVO CIRCUIT

The circuit diagram for the servo appears in Fig. 4.2.

The servo input from the receiver is in the form of a positive-going pulse which as explained in previous parts of this series, varies in width dependent upon the stick position.

The capacitor Cl is in the input circuit to avoid the servo "locking-up" should a permanent high level be presented to the servo from the receiver when going out of range of the transmitter; thus—in the case of aircraft—avoiding a disastrous crash.

The input signal is compared with a signal from the feedback potentiometer VR1 which produces an error signal related to the difference in position of the output arm and position of the stick on the transmitter. This error signal is then expanded to form a pulse to drive the motor in the required direction.

Depending upon the size of the error the amplifier will in turn provide an appropriate size of drive signal; that is if there is a large error the signal to the motor will be 100 per cent drive, if however, the error is small then the drive is reduced accordingly down to 20 per cent drive.

ERROR AND DRIVE RELATIONSHIP

Fig. 4.3 shows the relationship between error and output drive. As can be seen, above a certain error there will always be 100 per cent drive to set the servo arm to its approximate position as quickly as possible, then, as that position is approached, the drive will smoothly drop off. The quick drop off from 20 per cent is there so that the servo is given one last "kick" into its final position, therefore avoiding "creeping" with the servo buzzing and taking unnecessary supply current.

DEADBAND

The amount of error that is required before drive is given is called



Fig. 4.2. Circuit of the EE Radio Control System Servo Unit.

the "deadband" and is set by the capacitor C3. The value is chosen such that the servo will respond to very small stick movements but not so small that the servo is responding to jitter in the input pulse. The other components in that network R1 and C4 are the pulse expansion compoments and determine the point at which 100 per cent drive is reached.

The resistor R2 and capacitor C5 are the timing components and are



Fig. 4.3. Servo error and output drive relationship.

EE RADIO CONTROL SYSTEM COST TO BUILD

Approximate cost for different-sized systems.

Two-channel	version	£75	

Four-channel version £110

Seven-channel version £170

The cost for each version includes all units specified in Part 1.

The EE Radio Control System is fully capable of expansion from two-channels to seven-channels at anytime, simply by fitting additional sticks and servos.

chosen for a pulse input of 1.5 millisecond centre. R3 in turn sets the overall throw of the servo arm.

DECOUPLING CAPACITORS

The capacitors C2, C6, C7 and C8 are purely decoupling components. C2 is across the supply, C5 is to stop r.f. affecting the servo operation when one is stood over a model with the aerial fully extended; C7 and C8 are to stop motor noise being radiated.



Fig. 4.5. The completed Servo unit (a) Underside view of p.c.b. showing how this is secured to the motor M1 by means of two soldered link wires. (b) Top view of p.c.b. (twice actual size) with all components in situ, and showing external wiring. (c) Underside of servo mechanics showing connections to the feedback pot VR1.



Side and plan views of the servo unit.

EE RADIO CONTROL SERVO

Fig. 4.4. Printed circuit board for the EE Radio Control System Servo Unit, actual size.

Fig. 4.6. Details of external lead connections to input plug PL1 and to feedback pot VR1.
$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{COMPONENTS} \\ \textbf{SERVO} \\ \textbf{Resistors} \\ R1 & 150 k\Omega \\ R2 & 100 k\Omega \\ R3 & 10 k\Omega \\ R4 & 1 \cdot 2 k\Omega \\ R5 & 300 k\Omega \\ R6 & 300 k\Omega \\ All \frac{1}{8} W \ carbon \pm 5\% \\ VR1 & 1 \cdot 5 k\Omega \ plastic \ film \ potentiometer^* \end{array}$
CapacitorsC1 1μ F tantalum bead 10VC2 22μ F tantalum bead $6 \cdot 3$ VC3 $2,200 \mu$ F ceramicC4 $0 \cdot 47 \mu$ F tantalum bead 10VC5 $0 \cdot 22 \mu$ F tantalum bead 35VC6 $0 \cdot 047 \mu$ F ceramic discC7 $0 \cdot 01 \mu$ F ceramicC8 $0 \cdot 01 \mu$ F ceramic
Semiconductors TR1,2 ZTX550 or ZTX750 (Ferranti) (2 off) ICI ZN419CE or SRC419P
Miscellaneous M1 Motor, 11Ω* PL1 3-pin plug (SLM) Printed circuit board. Wire for leads. Heat shrinkable, plastic sleeving. *Part of Servo mechanism, type FB1 or FB2, available SLM Model Engineers.

FEEDBACK RESISTORS

The resistors R5 and R6 are the feedback resistors which stop any tendency of the servo to overshoot its final position. The values of 300kilohm are chosen for servo mechanics which are fairly fast in the movement where overshoot tendencies are highest, whereas if the user intends to use a slow servo (such as a SLM FB3) then this value can be raised to 360kilohm or even 390kilohm.

The variable feedback pot VR1 is of 1.5kilohm in value and is usually supplied as a plastic film pot with the servo mechanics. The 110hm motor M1 also comes with the mechanics.

It is strongly recommended that the transistors TR1 and TR2 are of the ZTX550 type as these have an exceptionally low saturation voltage thus enabling more power to be transmitted to the motor.





The servo electronics are assembled on a small p.c.b. and this is finally attached to the servo motor.

The motor and the feedback pot are integral parts of the servo mechanism unit.

If you thought the soldering for the transmitter and receiver was tricky then you may have difficulty with the servo amp. However, the building of these units should have given you enough practice and confidence to attempt the servo amp and produce a working and reliable servo.

The p.c.b. pattern is given in Fig. 4.4 and the component layout in Fig. 4.5. The smallness of this board and the close packing of the components on its upper (plain) side demand a high order of skill and dexterity on the part of the constructor. This is obviously NOT a task to be undertaken by the inexperienced.

ASSEMBLY OF COMPONENTS

Assembly on the p.c.b. should start with the mounting of IC1, followed by the two components C3 and R6 which sit on top of it.

The resistors R2 and R4 are fitted next, before the resistors R3 and R5 which require to be fitted in by soldering to the top lead of the former, respectively, as in Fig 4.5(b). A group of five typical servo units, and (centre) the proportional speed controller and drive motor with propeller/rudder attachment.

In all cases where a wire is to be soldered into the same "land" on the p.c.b. as a component lead it is best to leave the soldering of the component until you are ready to fit the wire in then solder in both at once.

The remaining components can be fitted in in any order.

WARNING: When you purchase a ZN419CE you may get an old type in the full length package. On these packages it is possible for a small bit of metal to protrude from the pin 7, 8 end of the package and short to the base of TR2, so you may have to insulate accordingly. On the shortened package this is not possible as the metal is ground down flush with the plastic, also there is plenty of clearance with the pack and TR2.

EXTERNAL LEADS

To connect to the feedback pot VR1 you will require three lengths of thin insulated wire (the R.S. "miniature" wire is suitable). Lengths of 2 inches should be sufficient. For the input leads, 6 inch lengths of the same wire will be required. The input leads will require to be twisted together for neatness and connected to the plug as was done with the transmitter pot leads and the receiver output leads. See Fig. 4.5 and Fig. 4.6.

FITTING TO MOTOR

The amplifier is finally secured to the motor by the two tinned copper wire leads and the motor case tag. Again, cut-off resistor leads are suitable as the links. Fig. 4.5 shows the connections to be made to the amplifier. The input leads will require to have a suitable plug attached, which in the case of a new constructor is the 3-pin SLM plug as mentioned in the receiver section (Part 3). Fig. 4.5 shows the connections to it. Three ${}^{1}_{4}$ inch lengths of heat shrink sleeving will be required over the connector soldered joints, and for the pot joints.

TESTING

The completed servo should be thoroughly checked for any shorts between tracks—which on this p.c.b. are particularly close. If in doubt check with the p.c.b. artwork.

Providing that everything is connected the correct way round there is little else that can be wrong so connect to the receiver and switch on both the transmitter (first) and then the receiver. The servo should rotate to some position, and then follow the relevant stick on the transmitter.

If the servo continuously rotates or hunts around a certain position then the likely fault is that pot connections require to be reversed. This is done by removing from the pot the two end connections A and B on Fig. 4.5 and swopping them around. Reconnect the servo and switch on again and the servo should now follow the stick correctly.

Should problems still be present, recheck everything especially the transmitter and receiver if this is first time they have been tried with a servo.

A comprehensive fault finding chart will be given at the end of this series.

Next Month: Proportional speed controller.



ideas have not been proved by us.

LETTER BELL

Nearly all houses have doorbells for visitors to attract our attention. The same idea could be used on a letter box. It would tell us when the post arrived.

A microswitch fixed on the letter box could be in parallel with the doorbell switch as shown. If a separate alarm is wanted the circuit could still run off the same batteries as shown below.

> Robin Hudson, Bracknell, Berks.



BATTERY HOLDER

If a circuit requires a 1.5V supply, an effective holder can be made from a vitamin tablets container normally available to expectant and nursing mothers from clinics. The container is made of plastic with a snap-fit lid, which produces a leak-proof holder. The centres of the



lid and base are drilled and a bent-over solder tag bolted to the inside of the lid (orange/red conveniently to indicate positive terminal) and a pointed screw through the base. When the lid is clicked into position, a good connection is made. The holders can then be fixed with confidence inside a small project box, alongside the circuit board.

> K Croft, Broadstairs, Kent.

SIGNAL TRACER

I have evolved a simple method of tracing audio signals in a circuit. A crystal earpiece is used, but the plastic jack plug is replaced with a 3.5mm metal barrelled jack plug.

Whilst holding the metal barrel, the tip of the jack plug is touched against the various audio points in the circuit and a signal should be heard in the earpiece.

One point to notice is that apparently a complete circuit is not made; but this is not usually necessary due to stray capacitance.

> Kevin Hadfield (aged 15), Clifton, Nottingham.

NOVEL CASES

I have found that by looking around the most unlikely objects can make novel and interesting cases.

A tape cassette box is ideal for "mini" projects if some sort of clip is used to hold the sides together. A plastic lunch box of the type which has two sections the same size makes a very professional looking case.

Holes for potentiometers, switches etc, can be made with twist drills. The cases can, of course, be painted if desired.

> J. Murphy (aged 15), Waterfall, Ireland.



Twinkling Star-December 1979 A discrepancy exists between the value of C1 in the circuit diagram and the components list, Either value can be used. A 2200µF

Trailer Flasher Unit—August 1979

was used in the prototype.

An important factor regarding the extension of the brake lights has recently been brought to our attention.

The Lucas hydraulics-pressure brake-light switch fitted to some



cars cannot be used to additionally power the trailer lights as simply as was suggested, since the switch was designed to handle only 50 watts. Exceeding this rating could cause rupture of the diaphragm in the switch, resulting in a loss of brake fluid. For cars fitted with such a switch a "third channel" is required as shown above.

Xmas Bright Ideas-

December 1979

In the Santa's Eyes circuit, Fig. 1 page 782, resistor R2 has been misplaced. The circuit diagram should be amended as shown below.





POST OFFICE VIEWDATA GETS TOP AWARD

Britain's premier engineering award, The MacRobert Award, has been won, this year, by a consultant engineer, Mr. Sam Fedida, and Post Office Telecommunications for the invention and development of the Prestel viewdata software system.

HRH The Duke of Edinburgh, Founder President of the Council of Engineering Institutions, made the presentation of the MacRobert Medal and £25,000 to Mr. Fedida for the invention of the viewdata concept and the MacRobert Gold Medal to Mr. Peter Benton, Managing Director of Post Office Telecommunications, at Buckingham Palace.

The MacRobert Award, made annually by the Council of Engineering Institutions on behalf of the MacRobert Trustees, is presented in recognition of an outstanding contribution to innovation in engineering and physical technologies, or in the application of physical sciences, which has enhanced the prestige and prosperity of the United Kingdom. The rules allow the prize to be made to a team of no more than five people or to an individual.

The concept of viewdata was invented by Mr Fedida whilst working at the Post Office Research Establishment, Dollis Hill, in the 1960s. Prestel is the Post Office's electronic information service which combines a modified TV, telephone line and computer and is claimed to put Britain years ahead in the mass marketing of electronic information.

The Post Office launched Prestel last year as the first public viewdata service in the world. A push-button, remote-control panel calls up a "page" of the information required by a subscriber on to a television screen using a telephone line link routed into a computer data bank.

There are currently 1,750 Prestel sets linked to the system and some quarter of a million "pages" of information in the storage bank provided by 800 British and international organisations. The growth potential of Prestel is such that it will eventually be within the grasp of every telephone user in the country.



The service, now centred in London, will be extended to other centres during the year. Prestel is a joint project in which the Post Office has co-operated with the country's electronics indus tries and information providers.

The Post Office has already sold Prestel technology to telecommunications authorities in West Germany, Holland, Switzerland, Hong Kong and the USA.

Swiss Time Olympics

This year's Olympic Games in Moscow will be officially timed throughout by Swiss electronic equipment.

This prestige appointment reinstates Switzerland as world leaders in time-keeping and in their traditional role in the Olympics. The Japanese took over only when the Games were staged in Japan.

-TRIP OF A LIFETIME-----

A week in Japan with all expenses paid is the first prize to be announced for the "Young Engineer for Britain 1980" competition.

The award, a new one sponsored by "The Engineer", will be made for the best individual electronics project. The trip will enable the winner to see some of the many electronics applications in Japan. An alternative to the trip is £500 in cash.

CB Hit By Cuts

On Monday night 26 November, Mr. Timothy Raison Minister of State Home Office told the all Party Committee on CB that a good deal of work had been done in examining the possibility of introducing a CB Service in the United Kingdom, but it was too early for any firm decision to be reached.

Mr. Raison told the Committee that there was no question of having a CB Service on 27MHz; the main problem was that of providing staff to undertake regulatory duties on alternative frequencies at a time when the Government was committed to reducing the size of the Civil Service. An electronic device which emits a loud tone if a "thisway-up" packing crate departs substantially from its correct upright position has been designed by Auto-systems Development, Huddersfield.

Called Topsy-Turvy, it should help protect fragile products or delicate scientific equipment from careless handling while in transit.

Honour for CPU Work

One of the United States' most coveted awards for scientific and technical achievements, The Franklin Institute "Stuart Balantine Medal", has been won by Dr Marcian E. (Ted) Hoff, of the Intel Corporation, for his development of the Microprocessor.

In addition to his work on digital microprocessors he contributed to the development of the first high-density memory devices for both mainframe computers and microcomputers and more recently the first analogue microprocessor.

In 1969 he proposed the microprocessor architecture, the first microprocessor, leading to the production of Intel 4004, in 1971.



ANALYSIS

SURVIVING WITH LSI

Large scale integration (I.s.i.), has been overshadowed in the headlines by more pressing problems of the Ayattolah, the energy crisis and the continuing debate on the economy. L.S.I. and its consequences have not, however, gone away, nor has the debate.

Let's take the simple everyday example of the wristwatch, once universally regarded as the highest level of precision engineering and a miracle of mechanical ingenuity and craftsmanship. Today's digital watch of chronometer accuracy has only five components or assemblies; the display, the l.s.i. chip, the quartz crystal, the case and the battery. It can be assembled by anyone with nimble fingers without years of apprenticeship and experience in the watchmaker's art.

The threat is that all old-style watchmakers are to lose their jobs, as many clearly have. The promise is that everyone is now able to afford a wristwatch of chronometer accuracy. In its cheaper forms it is already a throw-away item, not worth the cost of repairing, and so it can be argued that even the watch repairer will suffer damage to, if not the complete destruction, of his traditional business.

This, and other examples feature in a report issued by the European Trade Union Institute which was discussed in Oslo last December. For instance in a well-known make of sewing machine 350 mechanical parts are replaced by one MPU. A new German telex terminal goes even better with the MPU throwing out 936 mechanical parts. The electronic office is also prominent with Bradford Council quoted as an example where the typing staff has been reduced from 39 people to 19 for the same volume of work.

Wherever we look we find electronics making work easier and cutting costs. L.S.I., by slashing assembly costs compared with that of discrete solid state, let alone the older valved sets, has more than stabilised the cost of colour TV sets. They are much cheaper relative to income as well as of better quality and more reliable than they were in 1970. In fact electronics is the only commodity which gets cheaper every year.

Naturally trade union leaders are concerned that their members' employment is under threat in a great number of occupations. But they only too easily forget that while many traditional skills are being phased out new skills are needed for the new technology. Put a stop to electronic data processing and whole armies of equipment and component assemblers as well as programmers would finish up in social security queues.

My own view is that, on balance, electronics has proved beneficial rather than harmful. And that we shall all adapt to changing circumstances as mankind has always done in the past. Imagine the screams of protest from stage-coach drivers when the railways came. Not all that different, one imagines, from postal workers today confronted with the prospect of electronic mail. **Brian G. Peck**.

Heath Carries On

The supplier of the popular Heathkit home construction electronic kits Heath (Gloucester) Ltd, has changed its name to Heath Electronics (UK) Ltd. This follows the sale by former parent company Schlumberger to Zenith Radio Corp.

All electronic kits will still be sold under the Heathkit brand name. MPUs and peripherals are to be marketed as Zenith Data Systems and education courses as Heath Education Products.

When the activities of the British Post Office are separated by Act of Parliament into two separate businesses the new name for the telephone business will be British Telecommunications.

Teletext

A low-cost system for adding Ceefax, Oracle and Prestel services to TV sets has been developed by General Instrument Microelectronics.

It uses only three MOS-LSI chips and a few peripheral components and can be built on a PCB only 15×10 cm. The chips will be made available to TV set manufacturers.

NEW TECHNOLOGY IN INDUSTRY

A report entitled "Impact of Microprocessors on British Industry" published recently by the NCC states that Britain has no choice but to go forward with micro-electronics technology or "go out of business". The significance of this particular publication lies in the fact that it represents a concensus of opinion between several disparate groups-management, trade unions, academics, etc, and its importance was summed up at a recent press conference by the author Francis Kinsman when he "We must manage a said change and not let it manage 11S²⁷

On a more sinister note when asked whether а "Clockwork Orange" situation of disaffected youth running amok amongst society could develop, it was said that there was always such a danger if the new technology was mishandled and educacational possibilities were not taken up although the microprocessor should not be made a scapegoat for societies ills.

In effect most aspects of the applications of microtechnology to industry are covered in the report which can be obtained from the National Computing Centre, Oxford Road, Manchester, at a cost of $\pounds 5.50$.

BREADBOARD '79 SECOND SUCCESSFUL YEAR

Over 11,000 electronics enthusiasts and dealers from all over the UK flocked to Breadboard '79 during its successful five-day run at the Royal Horticultural Halls, London, last December.

A capacity crowd on the last day necessitated the closing of the show for part of the morning in order that numbers could be controlled.

"Breadboard '79 has now firmly established itself as the major public exhibition for the home electronics enthusiast" say the organisers Trident International Exhibitions Ltd. A statement firmly endorsed by the delighted exhibitors.

The Everyday Electronics stand at Breadboard '79





Call for Freedom

Everybody loves to hate the British Post Office. On the whole they do a pretty good job, but like all government backed monopolies, can be infuriatingly insular.

Currently, until the new laws regarding telephones take effect, the Post Office monopoly on telephones is still total. But in the USA the phone company's monopoly now stops at the telephone users front door. Here's how it's happened.

Up to five years ago any USA subsubscriber who wanted to use his own telephone or telephone gadget had to pay the phone company for the installation of a "protective device" to isolate it from the telephone system. He then had to cough up a monthly rental of between 2 and 4 dollars.

Nationwide cries of extortion, finally prompted the Federal Communications Commission (the FCC is equivalent to the British Post Office and Home Office rolled into one) to rule in 1975 that subscribers needn't use a phone company protector as long as the equipment used was registered. Then in the Winter of 1977, after two years of court battles, the US Supreme Court completely broke the phone company's monopoly. The Court ruled that private equipment could be hooked up to the telephone system provided it was compatible with the network and of a make approved by the FCC.

With this ruling a market for 125 million home telephones was created overnight and sales have quadrupled every year since then. In the USA phones are now big business. They are sold already fitted with a tiny plug that fits into a wall jack socket. In theory the phone company should install this socket, but in practice it is often installed by the user or an independent contractor.

Choice of Equipment

You can now buy an extraordinary range of plug-in telephone gadgetry in the USA. Push button telephones are all the rage and many of these have memory circuits which enable the subsubscriber to call the same number over and over again without re-keying it.

On some telephones this "last number recall" is commanded by the push of a button. But on more exotic phones a

By ADRIAN HOPE

number can be automatically recalled over and over again, until connection is made.

This can be very useful if you are trying to dial overseas or long distance over lines that are continually "engaged, please try again later." It could also be useful if you are dialling a telephone that is in heavy use and thus often engaged.

There is gadgetry to divert calls automatically from one telephone number to another, there is gadgetry to patch in several phones at one and the same time and there are memory and calculator phones on which you can do sums, and in which you can store dozens of numbers for auto-dialling at the push of a button.

Voice analysers are available and these are supposed to detect stress in the speech of a caller. There are countless answering and message machines based on simple tape recorders.

One Californian hospital had a cardiograph permanently hooked to a telephone line so that patients can call in to the hospital, feed the sound of their heart beat down the line and receive instant diagnosis of any problems.

Because CB radio is legal in the USA there are now any number of cordless telephones which rely on a radio link. A mains powered CB transceiver base station is hooked up instead of the phone and this links with a hand set with a built in battery powered transceiver which the user can carry around the house or into the garden. Calls can be made or received from anywhere within a hundred yards of the base station.

Exotic Memory

Until recently the British Post Office showed little or no interest in telephone gadgetry, other than to remind subscribers that they were forbidden to use anything other than authorized and rented PO equipment on PO lines. But you can now buy exotic phone gadgetry in England, mainly thanks to enterprising importers who bring it in from abroad. Also many people holidaying overseas now bring a telephone or two home with them. The Post Office has countered by offering British subscribers more variety.

In theory at least, British subscribers in some parts of the country can now rent a push button memory telephone from the Post Office. But it's not cheap, connection charge is ± 5.00 and rental is an *extra* ± 7.00 a quarter plus VAT, which makes it almost twice as expensive as an ordinary telephone.

As memory recall phones of this type are on open outright sale in the USA for £50 upwards, and on open sale in some British shops for around twice that figure, it's hardly surprising that more and more British subscribers are crossing their fingers and buying their own phones for unauthorised installation. What's more although authorised memory, phones are advertised as available from the Post Office, in practice they seem to be in pretty short supply.

Installation Problems

Anyone tempted by the idea of unauthorised installation of an exotic phone should bear a few technical and legal facts in mind.

In the USA there are two quite different types of telephone. One, the so-called MF type, switches a matrix of passive components across the line as you dial or key in the number.

This produces a series of different musical tones which the exchange equipment recognizes as a dialling instruction. The advantage of this type of phone is that it can be made and sold very cheaply, because very little circuitry need be incorporated in the user's equipment.

In the distant future the UK system will be capable of handling MF telephones, but so far it isn't. So anyone travelling abroad and bringing back an MF telephone to the UK will find it utterly useless.

The other type of phone generates a stream of pulses either from a dial or keyboard. All UK exchanges use the pulse system but a pulse phone bought abroad may or may not work in the UK. It all depends on the rate of the pulses. If they are too rapid the British telephone exchange will simply ignore them.

Contrary to public opinion, it is not illegal to connect an unauthorised phone in the UK. You won't be arrested and charged if you are caught. But, perhaps more important, the Post Office can cut off your line.

When you apply to the Post Office for a telephone line you sign an agreement not to connect "anything not provided by the Post Office". The Post Office Telecommunications Scheme, which legally reinforces the Post Office monopoly, makes it quite clear that anyone with an unauthorised attachment can be asked to disconnect it. If they refuse the Post Office is entitled simply to disconnect their phone line at the exchange.

The Best

The British phone system is one of the best in the world and growing by more than a million more customers each year. It risks being degraded if subscribers hang unauthorised gadgetry on the line, often introducing faults through their ignorance of subtleties such as ringer resistance and the need to wire multiphone installations in a series-parallel combination.

Moreover the amateur connection of mains powered gadgetry risks feeding potentially lethal voltages onto the lines. If a wide range of approved gadgetry were readily available for outright purchase at reasonable price, there would be a positive disincentive for subscribers to act irresponsibly.

1	ANOS 4020 50p 4050 25p	LINEAR LE356 800 NE531 980
l	4023 13p 4066 30p 4023 400 4068 13p	LM301AN 26p NE555 23p LM308 60p NE556 60p
	4001 13p 4025 13p 4069 13p 4002 13p 4026 90p 4070 13p	A SELECTION! LM318N /5p RC4136 100p
1	4007 13p 4027 28p 4071 13p 4009 30p 4028 45p 4072 13p	741 16p LM378 230p TBA800 70p
Ì	4011 13p 4029 50p 4081 13p 4012 13p 4040 55p 4093 36p	748 30p LM380 75p TDA1022 620p 7106 850p LM3900 50p TL081 45p
	4013 28p 4041 55p 4510 60p 4015 50p 4042 55p 4511 60p	7107 900p LM3909 65p TL084 125p CA3046 55p LM3911 100p ZN414 80p
	4016 28p 4043 50p 4518 65p 4017 47p 4046 90p 4520 60p	CA3080 70p MC1458 32p ZN425E 390p CA3130 90p MM57160 590p ZN1034E 200p
ł	FULL DETAILS IN CATALOGUE!	ZTX500 16P
	7473 20p 74141 55p	TRANSISTOR 2N697 12p BCY72 14p 2N3053 18p
	7474 22p 74145 55p 7400 10p 7475 25p 74148 90p	AC127 17p BD131 35p 2N3054 50p AC128 16p BD132 35p 2N3055 50p
	7401 10p 7476 20p 74150 55p 7402 10p 7485 55p 74151 40p	AC176 18p BD139 35p 2N3442 135p AD161 38p BD140 35p 2N3702 8p
	7404 12p 7486 20p 74154 65p 7406 22p 7489 135p 74157 40p	AD162 38p BFY50 15p 2N3703 ap BC107 8p BFY51 15p 2N3704 8p
	7408 12p 7450 25p 74164 55p 7410 10p 7492 30p 74165 55p 7412 22p 7493 25p 74165 55p	BC108 80 BF152 150 2N3706 9p BC108C 10p MJ2955 98p 2N3706 9p BC109 8p MJ2955 90p 2N3707 9p
	7413 39p 7494 45p 74174 55p 7420 12p 7495 35p 74177 50p	BC109C 10p MPSA56 20p 2N3708 8p BC147 7p TIP9C 60p 2N3819 15p
	7427 20p 7496 45p 74190 50p 7430 12p 74121 25p 74191 50p	BC148 7p TIP30C 70p 2N3820 44p BC177 14p TIP31C 65p 2N3904 8p
	7432 18p 74122 35p 74192 50p 7442 38p 74123 38p 74193 50p	BC178 14p TIP32C 80p 2N3905 8p BC179 14p TIP2955 65p 2N3906 8p
	7447 45p 74125 35p 74196 50p 7448 50p 74126 35p 74197 50p	BC182 10p TIP3055 55p 2N4058 12p BC182L 10p ZTX107 14p 2N5457 32p
	7454 12p 74132 45p 74199 90p	BC184 10p ZTX108 14p 2N5459 32p BC184L 10p ZTX300 16p 2N5777 50p
	OPTO	BC212 10p BC212L 10p BC214 10p DIODES
	LED's 0.125in. 0.2in each 100+	BC214L 10p BC477 19p 1N914 3p 1N4006 6p
	Hed IIL209 IIL220 9p 7.5p Green TIL211 TIL221 13p 12p Value TIL212 TIL222 13p 12p	BC478 19p 1N4001 4p 1N5401 13p BC548 10p 1N4002 4p BZY88ser.8p
	Clips 3p 3p	BCY70 14p ITT Full spec, product. BCY71 14p 1N4148 = £1.40/100.
	DISPLAYS DL704 0.3 in CC 130p 120p D1707 0.3 in CC 130p 120p	CAPACITORS
	FND500 0.5 in CC 100p 80p	TANTALUM BEAD each
	SKTS	0.1, 0.15, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1 & 2.2uF @ 35V
	Low profile	4.7, 6.8, 10uF @ 25V
	by Texas	MYLAR FILM 0.001, 0.01, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047
	8pin 8p 18pin 14p 24pin 18p 14pin 10p 20pin 16p 28pin 22p	0.068, 0.1 4p POLYESTER
	16pm 11p 22pin 17p 40pin 32p 3 lead T018 or T05 socket, 10p each	Mullard C280 series 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.068, 0.1. 5p
	Soldercon pins: 100:50p 1000:370p	0.15, 0.22
	PCBS	0.68
	VEROBOARD Size in. 0.1in. 0.15in. Vero	CERAMIC Plate type 50V. Available in E12 series from
	2.5 x 1 14p - Cutter 80p. 2.5 x 3.75 45p 45p	22pF to 1000pF and E6 series from 1500pF to 0.047uF
	2.5 x 5 54p 54p Pin insertion 3.75 x 5 64p 64p tool 108p	RADIAL LEAD ELECTROLYTIC 63V 0.47 1.0 2.2 4.7 10 50
	3.75 x 17 205p 185p Single sided	22 33 47 7p
	Top quality fibre glass copper board. Single	220 20p 25V 10 22 33 47 5p
	Dalo' pens. 75p each.	100 8p 220 10p
	Carbon film resist-	470 15p 1000 23p
	RESISIONS ors. High stability, low noise 5%.	CONNECTORS
	E12 series. 4.7 ohms to 10M. Any mix: each 100+ 1000+	
	0.25W 1p 0.9p 0.8p 0.5W 1.5p 1.2p 1p	unscreened screened socket
	Special development packs consisting of 10 of each value from 4.7 ohms to 1 Meg-	2 2.5mm 9p 13p 7p 3.5mm 9p 14p 8p
	ohm (650 res) 0,5W £7.50. 0.25W £5.70. METAL FILM RESISTORS	Standard 16p 30p 15p Stereo 23p 36p 18p
	Very high stability, low noise rated at %W 1%. Available from 51 ohms to 330k in	DIN PLUGS AND SOCKETS plug chassis line
	E24 series. Any mix: each 100+ 1000+	socket socket 2pin 7p 7p 7p
	0.25W 4p 3.5p 3.2p	3pin 11p 9p 14p 5pin 180° 11p 10p 14p
	PLEASE WRITE	Spin 240° 13p 10p 16p 1mm PLUGS AND SOCKETS
	FOR YOUR	Suitable for low voltage circuits, Red & black. Plugs: 6p each Sockets: 7p each.
	OUR 80 PAGE	4mm PLUGS AND SOCKETS
	OF COMPON	and yellow. Plugs: 11p each Sockets: 12p each
	ENTS.	PHONO PLUGS AND SOCKETS Insulated plug in red or black 9p
	OVER 2500 Components	Screened plug

Electronic Components

JANUARY SPECIALS

7p 13p

A range of special offe during January. All ord for these items <u>must</u> be during January	r iter ders e rec	ms pla eiv	val cec ed	bil bil				T		
								\checkmark		
Pack of 3 x LM380 .								225p	200p	
Pack of 30 x 1N4001			,					120p	100p	
Pack of 4 x FND500					,			400 p	35 0 p	
Pack of 15 x 2N3702								1200	100p	
Pack of 15 x BC107		÷						120p	100p	
Special pack of nuts + over 600 4BA + 6BA r	bolt nuts,	s co bo	oni Its	taïi an	ก์ ที่ม	g				
washers	• •	·	·	•	·			.330p	250p	
Pack of 4 red + 4 black	k cro	co	dil	e c	lip	s	÷	-64p	50p	
Mixer control knobs, p	per 1	00	(n	nix	ed)		1400p	1300p	

MULTIMETERS

A really smart looking multimeter with an impressive specification for such a small size. The very clean scale in white and green on a black background makes this meter very easy to read. The D.C. Impedance of this meter is 4K ohms per volt which is exceptionally good compared with the vast majority of multimeters of a similar size. £5,95 each.



SPECIFICATION DC Volts AC Volts DC Current Resistance

5V 25V 250V 500V (4K ohms/V) 10V 50V 500V 1000V (2K ohms/V) 250uA 250mA 0 -- 600K (7K ohms centre)

PANEL METERS



High quality 2" wide view meters. Zero adjustment. Back illumination wiring.

Available in 50 uA, 100 uA, 500 uA, 1mA, 100mA, 500mA, 1A. £4.95 ea. VU meter similar style. £1.50 ea.



76 College Road, Bromley, Kent BR1 1DE.



WARC—Uneasy Outcome

Those who have been closely involved with the recent World Administrative Radio Conference in Geneva seem agreed that by no stretch of the imagination can it be said that the ten or so weeks spent solidly talking about the division of the radio spectrum among its many users have produced a significantly mored orderly or more workable International Table of Frequency Allocations. The highest praise seems to be that conceivably (and at one time likely) the outcome could have been worse.

It has been suggested to me that only two groups of spectrum users have any cause to be moderately pleased with the results: the radio astronomers (who need protected bands primarily for reception only); and the radio amateurs who at least succeeded in their quest for three completely new (although very narrow) h.f. bands: 10-100 to 10-150MHz (29-6 metres); 18-068 to 18-168MHz (16-5 metres); and 24-890 to 24-990MHz (12 metres).

However, even the amateurs are not jumping for joy. The main worry is that it is very difficult at this stage to assess just what effect the many new "footnotes" and "resolutions" will have on existing and future services: very few frequencies are likely to be available on a world-wide "exclusive" basis and much depends on the extent to which the various reservations and footnotes are actually used.

Amateur enthusiasts should have every reason to be grateful for the work of their national and international organisations, particularly the Radio Society of Great Britain and the International Amateur Radio Union. British amateurs seem unlikely to lose any of their existing frequencies although many of these have to be shared with other services.

Broadcasting

Broadcasters and short-wave listeners concerned with international services have gained a good deal less than they originally hoped. It became clear that many of the developing countries still regard point-to-point h.f. communications as more important than broadcasting and are not yet ready to agree to transfer services to space satellites; yet at the same time these countries wish to ensure that when they are ready to use satellite systems there will still be geostationary orbital positions available for them.

For U.K. domestic listeners the most important result would seem to be that the Band II v.h.f./f.m. broadcasting band will eventually extend up to 108MHz rather than 100MHz. It should be noted that it is by no means certain that all of the 100 to 108MHz sector will necessarily be available to broadcasters in the United Kingdom, even after 1995. Nevertheless, it seems likely that some extra Band II frequencies will be available here within a few years.

By Pat Hawker, G3VA

A new footnote makes provision for traffic information services such as Carfax at the low-frequency end of the medium wave band. And again, a footnote will facilitate the use of mobile (transportable) earth stations to allow space satellites to be used for relaying news and sports events on television, as pioneered during the past year or so by the IBA.

Much more doubtful is the future of direct-satellite sound broadcasting in a band somewhere about 1 GHz and 2·5GHz; although a number of countries urged that such a facility should be reflected in the frequency table, there was an argument about which band would be technically most suitable. In the end the decision was deferred, coupled with a resolution that experimental work should be undertaken. Indeed, many questions relating to broadcasting have been deferred to a whole series of planning conferences due to be held over the next few years.

Meanwhile it looks as though we shall be burdened with a rather tattered International Table with something approaching three times the number of "footnotes" (virtually agreements to disagree) than before, plus a large number of "resolutions" that may or may not be taken up by national administrations. For most spectrum users the decisive power governing what they can and cannot do will rest firmly with their own national administrations. Just as a British "Citizen's Band" appears once again to have been shelved for an indefinite period, so must all radio spectrum users depend on what the Home Office Radio Regulatory Department ordains.

Radio and the Fastnet tragedy

Recently the "Observer Magazine" commenting on the tragedy that overtook the 1979 Fastnet yacht race questioned whether it should be mandatory for all yachts in such events to carry two-way radio equipment. At present the rules of the Royal Ocean Racing Club require only the yachts must carry a radio receiver capable of picking up weather forecasts. If all boats had carried radio communications equipment "panicking crews on small boats could have been advised and reassured".

Certainly the need for effective communications in such circumstances may seem an obvious and necessary precaution. But there is a counter argument put forward by the Observer's writers that if all the yachts in trouble had been equipped for VHF Channel 16 (the marine emergency channel for v.h.d. radiotelephones) "nobody would have been able to pick up anything... old hands were complaining about very irregular radio procedure and such a density of traffic that it was difficult to make out just what was going on. If boats in the Fastnet are going to be required to carry a two-way radio then it will also be necessary to demand proof that somebody on board is trained to operate it."

The fact that equipment is only part of any successful communications link and that the human operator still occupies a key role is something, I feel, that too often gets overlooked in these days of "intelligent" hardware. Perhaps part of the trouble is the way that in films and television plays, the users of two-way radios never seem to have any troubles

never seem to have any troubles. All the actors seem to know exactly how to use their equipment and to pass messages clearly and without ambiguity. None of those confusing "send threeand-four-pence we're going to a dance" messages that turn out to be "send reinforcements we are going to advance" —or the tangles that can take place when there are a number of unskilled operators all trying to use the same channel.

Although the classic Tony Hancock disc "The Radio Ham" tends to be resented by some amateurs as totally unfair to the hobby, his hapless attempts to deal with the "Mayday" message from the sinking yacht "Billet Doux" 300 miles off the African coast is not only extremely funny but contains more than a hint of all the things that can in real life go wrong with emergency radio communications: broken pencils, radio interference, complaining neighbours, the electric meter running out, the mix up between latitude and longitude and the valves that go *phut* at the critical moment.

Although it would be an unfortunate sailor whose distress messages were subject to all these mishaps at the same time, not even the most skilled operators could claim that things never go awry.

The Cocktail Party Effect

One scientist who fully recognised the importance of the human being as an element of a communications system was Professor Colin Cherry of Imperial College, London whose death was reported recently.

It was Professor Cherry who first raised public interest in the curious "Cocktail Party effect". He showed that in a crowded room, with a number of people split into small groups and with each group talking simultaneously, it is usually still possible for a listener to concentrate on, and follow, the words being spoken in his particular group, even under conditions of such poor signal-to-noise ratio that one would expect the messages to become unintelligible.

This effect depends upon the very complex and still imperfectly understood directional characteristics of the auditory system and the ear/brain interface. It is these mechanisms that have been so successfully exploited in stereophonic sound systems and other sound processing techniques.

For instance, a few years ago it was my privilege to describe for the first time in print, how F. J. Charman, G6CJ had proved by deliberately simulating the "Cocktail Party" effect on incoming speech and Morse radio signals, by introducing an electronic delay line on part of the signal, it is possible to make intelligible signals that would otherwise be lost in the background noise.

MIGRO By R. D. Palmer B.Sc.

N THIS article we show you how to make a replacement for the traditional musical box mechanism using the Chromatronics TMS 1000N MP 0027A musical microcomputer chip. This musical box is able to automatically sequence the tune each time it is played. Out of a total repertoire of 24 tunes it plays eight tunes in rotation. Alternative banks of eight tunes are selected by means of a three-way selector switch or link.

TUNE GENERATION

In a traditional type of mechanical musical box the tune is "stored" by means of the position of little brass pegs set into a barrel. The read only memory fabricated as an integral part of the microcomputer chip is virtually an analogue of the mechanical system. This $1,024 \text{ word } \times 8$ bit device has all its data put in as part of the manufacturing process, and is therefore as permanent as the metal pins.

In the method of tone generation there is no comparison between the old type mechanical music box and this contemporary counterpart. Instead of plucking a set of metal reeds the TMS 1000N MP 0027A produces its notes by a complicated mathematical process which basically counts machine cycles (derived from the master oscillator) to produce the correct timing intervals for the precise frequencies needed for musical output.

An output from the chip oscillates at audio frequencies and drives a loudspeaker via an audio amplifier and processing network.

SYSTEM ARRANGEMENT

The functional areas of the music box are shown in the block diagram, Fig. 1.

The whole system is triggered by means of a touch plate which can either be fixed to the sides or the top of the music box. This is much easier to make than a switch which would be closed once the lid of the box was opened. The touch plate is much more adaptable and of course much more novel!

Once the plate is touched a minute amount of current is fed to the trigger input of the monostable which fires producing a pulse of approximately 60mS. This turns on the micro computer chip which within a few milliseconds activates the electronic power switch to maintain its own power supply.

It then starts to scan eight of its outputs R0 to R7 by turning each one on sequentially. It would continue to do this indefinitely if the three selector inputs K1, K2 and K4 stayed at a low logic level. However, one of the selector gates is arranged to be turned on by the divide-by-8 counter. Thus one of the R outputs activates one of the K inputs and the micro computer senses this and jumps to a new subroutine to play the tune associated with the particular R and K connections linked.

A raw audio frequency square wave is derived from the 07, 06, 01 outputs from the chip and fed to an envelope generator. At the beginning of each note the envelope generator is triggered so that the square wave is shaped with an exponential decay. This makes a sound very similar to that of a chime or dulcimer.

The resulting waveform is fed to a simple audio amplifier in order to drive the output loudspeaker.

The tempo at which the microcomputer plays the tune being played is controlled by means of an external timer; for each note which is generated the processor produces a number of trigger pulses at its R9 output. These initiate a simple RC timer which is sensed by its K8 input. The number of timing cycles used for each note depends on the length required i.e. crotchet, quaver, semi-quaver etc.

When the system reaches the end of the tune the output controlling the power switch R10 goes low, causing the supply to be cut off to





Fig. 1. Block diagram of the Micro Music Box.

the chip. Obviously this causes a complete halt of further activity. However, at this instant the divideby-8 counter is clocked, thus enabling a new tune to be played the next time the touch plate is activated.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The complete circuit diagram shown in Fig. 2 should be regarded such that the positive $+V_{ss}$ rail is the common. This is because the TMS 1000N is a *p*-channel device and therefore powered from a negative supply. However, this should not provide any undue difficulty. It is not recommended to stand on one's head whilst comprehending the circuit diagram, nor indeed, inverting the magazine!

Power for the system is provided by two PP3 9-volt batteries in series, B1 and B2, making a total supply voltage of 18 volts. The three cMos chips IC2, IC3 and IC4 used in conjunction with IC1 are permanently connected to the battery. This is possible due to the very low current drain of CMos devices when not actually switching i.e. their quiescent current. The actual supply current for the musical box when it is not playing is less than 1 microamp.

TOUCH INPUT

A simple monostable is formed around an AND gate (${}^{1}_{4}IC3$) by means of R2 and C1. The second input to the AND gate at pin 12 provides the trigger function. This is normally held logically high by R1 via R3. When the touch plates are touched, current is diverted through the skin connecting the plates from the input therefore the level at pin 12 goes low, triggering the monostable for a time set by C1 and R2 which is approximately 60 milliseconds. However, if the touch input persists longer than this period then the output from the monostable will remain low until the input stimulus is removed. This would mean the musical box will play continuously provided the touch plate is kept touched.

Resistor R19 is designed to protect the delicate CMOS input device against possible static electricity damage discharged onto the touch plate. The value is kept as high as possible to minimise the peak current in this event.

The sensitivity of the touch input is controlled by R1. The lower the value of this resistor the more current which has to be diverted through the touch plates to activate the monostable. With R1 equal to 10 megohms the input is extremely sensitive and might be troublesome should condensation or sticky fingers contaminate the touch plate. If this is likely to be a problem then R1 could be $2 \cdot 2$ megohms or even 1 megohm.

POWER CONTROL

CHOICE OF REPERTOIRE

The output from the monostable going low applies the negative supply $-V_{\rm DD}$ to ICl via Dl. Within a short

period of activation the processor turns on its output at R10 (pin 3) which is arranged to turn on switch transistor TR2 via R3. This transistor then holds on the negative power supply from the battery. Resistor R5 simply makes sure that leakage does not effect TR2 and also ensures a fast turn-off. At the end of a tune sequence, the R10 output turns off causing TR2 to turn off thereby removing $-V_{\rm DD}$ from IC1.

TEMPO CONTROL

The tempo is timed by means of the RC network comprising C2 and R6 and VR1 in series. At the start of each note the processor turns on its output line at R9 (pin 2) momentarily. This turns on TR1 in order to discharge C2 completely. The timing capacitor C2 is then charged via the tempo control potentiometer VR1 and R6 until its voltage reaches about -3volts with respect to $+V_{\rm SS}$. At this point the K8 input (pin 8) senses a logical low and R9 is turned on once again to discharge C2.

This timer operation may repeat a number of variable cycles depending on the length of the note being played. The setting of VR1 can be arbitrarily set at any position according to taste.

The master clock timing components R8 and C3 set its frequency at approximately 400kHz. This only affects the overall pitch of the music, not the tempo.

TUNE SELECTION

Each time IC1 "shuts down" $(-V_{DD})$ line removed) the selection counter IC4 is clocked via its input, pin 14. This device is a Johnson decade counter which turns on each of its outputs sequentially on receipt of a clock pulse. All outputs of IC4, except one, are low (at logic 0). The position of the "high" output depends on the number of clock pulses received. Hence on the rising clock edge the "high" moves on to the next output.

The outputs are arranged to turn on sequentially each of seven AND

LINK TO *K1* Oh Come All Ye Faithful Oranges and Lemons Westminster Chimes Sailor's Hornpipe Land of Hope and Glory Rule Britannia God Save the Queen Greensleeves LINK TO K2 Soldiers Chorus (Faust) Twinkle Twinkle Little Star Great Gate of Kiev Red Flag/Maryland/Tannenbaum William Tell Overture Beethoven's Ode to Joy (9th) The Star Spangled Banner Cook House Door LINK TO K4 Mozart Colonel Bogie Wedding March (Mendelssohn) The Lorelei Tocatta in D Minor (Bach) Deutschland Uber Alles The Marseillaise Beethoven's "Fate Knocking"

The selection of the tune repertoire is made by the positioning of the K link (or switch if fitted)





gates (IC2 and IC3), forming a 7-to-1 multiplexer. The connection of output pin 0_8 (pin 9 IC4) to MR (pin 15) forces a reset on each eighth clock input.

When the processor first receives power it steps through its R0 to R7 outputs sequentially turning each one on for approximately 100µS.

Thus when an R output matches to the counter output in one of the selector AND gates its output goes high, oned by one of the diodes D2 to D8. This signal is linked to one of the K inputs K1, K2 or K4.

Output R7 does not need to be multiplexed by an AND gate in the same way as the others since it is the last one to be strobed. Resistors R9 to R15 merely provide a pull-down function for the R outputs to establish a proper logical low for the inputs of the AND gates.

If only one set of eight tunes is required then "Link 1" bank-select may be wired permanently. Otherwise a single-pole three-way switch can be simply installed so that all 24 tunes in the repertoire of the microcomputer can be played.

OUTPUT CIRCUITRY

All the microcomputer's outputs are open-drain types. This means they all need pull-down resistors of one sort or another to establish their output amplitudes. This facility makes it very easy to control the envelope of the audio output coming from 06/07/ 01 in combination.

Basically resistor R17 is the pulldown for these outputs, the voltage on C4 controlling the actual audio amplitude. As C4 effectively discharges through R17 and R18 (if fitted) then an exponential decay is applied to each note.

At the beginning of each note the output at 02 (pin 15, IC1) turns on TR3 momentarily charging C4 via D9. Thus peak amplitude occurs at the beginning of the note and gradually decays away.

The decay rate can be shortened by introducing R18, a typical value for this would be about 33 kilohm and would tend to make the sound more like a plucked pizzicato string rather than a chime sound.

Audio amplification is provided by TR4 and TR5 operating as a modified Darlington pair. This amplifier only needs to be fairly crude as the audio signal has a pulse format and is unaffected by additional clipping. Resistor R20 is used to limit the maximum current into the loudspeaker in order to prevent overheating of TR5. This value may be larger than 47 ohms if very loud volume is not required.

If an 8 ohm speaker is used then the volume will be quite low and R20 must be 68 ohms 12 watt or larger in value.



The prototype Micro Music Box was built on a piece of 0.1 inch matrix stripboard. All integrated circuits were mounted in sockets, IC1 using soldercon pins so that the unit could be safely assembled without the risk of static electricity damage etc. The i.c.s can then be plugged into their respective sockets only when the unit is complete and ready for testing.

An i.c. socket may be used instead of soldercon pins for mounting IC1, but will be more expensive. When soldercon pin sockets are used never remove the connecting strip until the board is absolutely ready and complete with the i.c.s pushed into position.

ASSEMBLY

Most of the components are mounted on a piece of 0.1 inch matrix stripboard size 26 strips×46 holes. The layout of the components on the board is shown in two stages, for clarity, in Figs. 3a and 3b, the latter showing the wire links to be made after component assembly.

Begin by making the breaks along the copper strips on the underside according to Fig. 3c.

In the prototype the board was secured to the case by means of selfadhesive foam pads. If the board is to be held by bolts, the necessary mounting holes and isolating breaks around them should be made at this stage.

Assemble and solder in place the i.c. sockets and Veropins (or soldercon pins). These will then aid component positioning.

At this stage, it should be decided whether or not any of the controls, TEMPO, VOLUME, are to be adjustable by control knobs on the outside of the case. If so, flying leads should be attached to the board in place of the preset potentiometers.

Also, the bank select link may be made externally switchable by using a single-pole three way switch wired to the four Veropins near IC1.

Continue assembly by positioning and soldering in the resistors, capacitors, presets (if applicable), transistors, diodes and bare link wires,

CO	MPONEN	TS TR	SE.		
Resist	ors				
R1	10MΩ, see text	1 1 1 1 A	R11	68kΩ	
R2	10MΩ		R12	68kΩ	Shon
R3	10MΩ		R13	68kΩ	
R4	15kΩ		R14	68kΩ	Tolk
R5	2·2kΩ		R15	68kΩ	
R6	27kΩ		R16	33kΩ	page 114
R7	470Ω , see text		R17	100kΩ	
R8	39kΩ		R18	$33k\Omega$, see text	
R9	68kΩ		R19	1kΩ	
R10	68kΩ		R20	47Ω ↓ W	
A 11 1	114/	+ + -	4 . 4 . 4	la successione	

All & W carbon ±5% except where stated otherwise

Potentiometers

VR1 100k Ω horizontal skeleton preset or shafted type as required, see text VR2 10k Ω horizontal skeleton preset or shafted type as required, see text

Capacitors

- C1 C2
- 10nF \pm 20% ceramic or polyester 10 μ F 25V elect. 47pF \pm 5% ceramic or polystyrene 2·2 μ F 25V elect. СЗ

Semiconductors

D1 to	D9 1N4148 or other general purpose silicon diode (9 off)		
TR1,2	BC182 or other general purpose 30V npn silicon (2 off)		54
TR3,4	BC212 or other general purpose 30V pnp silicon (2 off)		
TR5	BC327 or other general purpose medium power 500m W 30V	V ono sili	con
IC1	TMS 1000N MP0027A (CS107-01) microcomputer (Chromat	ronics	
IC2.3	CD4081B CMOS Quad dual-input AND gates (2 off)	- /	
IC4	CD4017B CMOS decade counter/divider		

Miscellaneous

LS1 miniature moving coil loudspeaker 50 to 90 ohms, see text B1, B2 9V type PP3 (2 off)

Stripboard: 0.1 inch matrix size 26 strips × 46 holes; battery connectors for B1, B2 (2 pair); d.i.l. sockets for i.c.s: 28 pin (1 off), 16 pin (1 off), 14 pin (2 off), or soldercon pins; case, minimum internal dimensions $75 \times 200 \times 38$ mm or Perspex sheet to build case; self-adhesive foam pads; self-adhesive rubber feet (4 off).





Fig. 3(a) (top left). The layout of the components and bare link wires on the topside of the circuit board; (b) (above right) Shows the remaining board interlinks to be made using lightweight p.v.c. covered wire.



Prototype circuit board.



showing the breaks to be made along the copper strips and all the soldered connections.

micro MUSIC BOX

Fig. 4. Shows the construction of the Perspex case used in the prototype together with the full-size printed circuit board pattern for the touch plates. The case panels shown shaded were colour tinted in the prototype. Three alternative touch plate ideas are shown at the foot of the page.







Now referring to Fig. 3b, begin connecting all the p.v.c. covered link wires.

Connect the speaker, battery and touch plate leads and then thoroughly check over your construction and read the following before inserting the integrated circuits.

HANDLING THE I.C.s.

Do not handle the integrated circuits unnecessarily prior to insertion in the sockets. All these devices are susceptible to static electricity damage and should only ever be handled by their plastic bodies. Check that the pins are true and straight. If not they may be carefully bent with long-nose pliers.

The rows of pins are usually splayed out very slightly wider than the mounting holes in the i.c. sockets. If this is so gently push the i.c. down edgeways on the flat of the pins onto a hard surface such as wood or Formica worktop. Make sure all the devices are inserted the correct way round and into their sockets as shown.

It may be slightly confusing at first to identify which end of the TMS 1000N MP 0027A is which! However, if you look carefully you will see that the top end i.e. that with pin 1 on the left hand side, has an indentation with flat sides to it whereas the opposite end sometimes has a small circular depression left by the moulding process.

If soldercon pins have been used, then once the i.c.s have been inserted the bridging strip can now be snapped off.

TESTING

On connecting the batteries, if all is well a tune will be heard in the loudspeaker—without touching the touchplate. Briefly placing a finger on the touch plate will cause another different tune to be played. If this is repeated at the end of each tune, the full eight tunes will be heard in sequence which will repeat in order for further operations.

The tempo can be varied by means of VR1, and the volume set by VR2.

If the unit does not operate as outlined, the following fault finding section should be consulted.

FAULT FINDING

If you have a multimeter then check the quiescent current when the batteries are connected is less than 10μ A. Playing out of tune usually means a low voltage spec TMS1000N. This is cured by the insertion of R7 (470 ohms) to drop the voltage to the $V_{\rm DD}$ pin. Normal supply current when playing is approximately 30 to 70mA.

If the unit should fail to operate properly then a multimeter on a voltage range between 20 to 30 volts d.c. may be used as a logic level detector. The positive lead of the multimeter is connected to the $+V_{ss}$ line and the negative lead used to probe various parts of the circuitry as follows:

1. When the touch plates are touched the voltage at pin 11 of IC3 should go from 0 to full battery volts.

2. When the touch plates are touched the voltage on the $-V_{\rm DD}$ line should go from 0 to full battery volts and stay there after the touch is removed. 3. Check the voltage at the junction C2 with TR1 collector for 1.5 volts (approx.).

4. Check that one of the outputs on either pin 2, 3, 4, 5, 6_7 7 or 10 of IC4 is low, all the others should be high. The low one should step round each time the unit is activated (plate touched).

5. The measured voltage on C4 at the junction of R15 should be 3 volts minimum.

6. The operation of the master clock that appears at pins 18 and 19 of IC1

can only be checked using an oscilloscope using a $\times 10$ probe. This will be normally 300 to 400kHz at a few volts peak to peak.

CASE CONSTRUCTION

The electronics for the Micro Music Box are small enough to be fitted into a variety of commercially made boxes of various sorts. One could even use an old cedar wood cigar box!

When selecting a box one must bear in mind that access is needed for the replacement of batteries and that the touch plate contacts be conveniently mounted somewhere on the exterior of the box. In addition it is important that the loudspeaker can be mounted in such a position to "baffle" it and let the sound out.

For the prototype it was decided to make a box from sheet Perspex with printed circuit board touch panels. This makes the box even more interesting being of transparent material which enables admirers to see the marvellous technological electronic miracle that you have built!

A fully dimensioned drawing showing the construction of the case, and a master p.c.b. pattern for the touch panels are shown in Fig. 4. Also shown are three alternative touch plate ideas that could be used instead. These are not drawn to the same scale as the p.c.b. pattern.

By fitting the loudspeaker into the base of the box and fitting feet to raise it a little above the table to let the sound out, the top of the box will be totally unemcumbered with wires etc.

For symmetry two touch plates, one at either end of the unit are connected together in parallel. However this is not entirely necessary and one small touch plate would do quite nicely or even two large drawing pins side by side could be used where one doesn't want to spoil the exterior of a wooden box. \square



Price£5·50Size223 × 140mm 151 pagesPublisher Newnes Technical BooksISBN0 408 00378 2

WITH the growth in the number of TV sets equipped with teletext decoding and display equipment and the imminent general introduction of the GPO's Prestel system, the publication of a book explaining the principles of operation of this system is welcome.

This particular publication covers the ground from the basic system concept to circuit principles and ends with a look at the future. Although the book is well written and presented it seems to suffer from a general fault that whereas some sections are explained using full circuit diagrams others are left at the block diagram stage.

Some knowledge of electronics is assumed and students, engineers and particularly electronics enthusiasts should find the book stimulating and interesting. Separate chapters are devoted to an explanation of basic logic devices, data acquisition, memory, graphics and Teletext production. The various types of decoder are considered and the fitting of these into a standard colour TV receiver is discussed.

The book is not particularly cheap at $\pounds 5.50$ but it does present a worthwhile introduction to this expanding field of data communication. S.E.D.

ADVENT	URES WITH		
MICROEL	ECTRONICS		
Author	Tom Duncan		
Price	£3-25		
Size	254 × 193mm 64 pages		
Publisher	John Murray		
ISBN	0 7195 3672 3		
NY STATES		and the second	

N interesting and appealing title which is not let down by the contents inside. Clear diagrams, bold type and

two-colour printing make this book an obvious choice for the inexperienced constructor wanting to familiarise himself with some of the more common i.c. chips.

One feature that is not made clear in the title is the fact that all the projects are built up on a proprietary breadboard. In fact this is a great help to constructors as it eliminates the need for messy interwiring and soldering although you would have to translate the layouts onto some other form of board if you didn't wish to pay out the £4 or £5 for a special breadboard.

The book opens with a brief explanation of the more common components including the breadboard and also mentions the resistor colour code before launching into the circuits proper. These are preceded by an in-depth examination of most (although one wonders why not all) of the i.c.s used and one or two preliminary experiments are given to show their operating features.

The projects featured cover a wide range of gadgets and each one is complete with a "how it works" section and suggestions for circuit modifications. The last idea is especially useful if the reader is looking for a deeper understanding of the circuit.

ADVENT	URES WITH PHYSICS	
Author	Tom Duncan	
Price	£2.95	
Size	254 × 193mm 58 pages	
Publisher	John Murray	
ISBN	0.7195 3643 X	

WITH a front cover strongly reminiscent of the latest kid's comic this book cannot fail to catch the eye of the younger reader. However, despite an abundance of two-colour illustrations, it is debatable whether our younger reader would persevere past the first half dozen or so pages.

The layout and style of the book is very similar to the Exploring Physics series of "O" level text books by the same author. Unfortunately this approach does not work quite so well for a general interest book and it is a pity that the cartoon style of the front cover could not have been carried on through the book.

This apart there are a great number of interesting experiments to try, none of which need special apparatus, followed by some fourteen models although a gas burner is required for some of these. All the major areas of physics are covered including mechanics, optics and electricity. S.E.D.

JACK PLUG & FAMILY ... BY DOUG BAKER



Now, the complete MK 14 micro-computer system from Science of Cambridge

VDU MODULE. £33.75 (£26.85 without character generator) inc. p & p.

Display up to ½K memory (32 lines x 16 chars, with character generator, or 4096 spot positions in graphics mode) on UHF domestic TV. Eurocard-sized module includes UHF modulator, runs on single 5 V supply. Complete ascii upper-case character set can be mixed with graphics.

CASSETTE INTERFACE MODULE. £7.25, inc. p & p.

Store and retrieve programs on any cassette recorder, Use for serial transmission down single line at up to 110 baud (teletype speed), e.g. over telephone line, and to communicate between two or more MK 14s.

POWER SUPPLY. £6.10 inc. p & p. Delivers 8 V at 600 mA from 220/240 V mains – sufficient to drive all modules shown here simultaneously. Sealed plastic case, BS-approved.



PROM PROGRAMMER. £11.85 inc. p & p.

Use to transfer your own program developed and debugged on the MK 14 RAM to PROM (748571) to replace SCI0S monitor for special applications, e.g. model railway control. Software allows editing and verifying.

MK 14 MICROCOMPUTER KIT

£46.55 inc. p & p.

Widely-reviewed microcomputer kit with hexadecimal keyboard, display, 8 x 512-byte PROM, 256-byte RAM, and optional 16-lines I/O plus further 128 bytes of RAM.

Supplied with free manual to cover operations of all types – from games to basic maths to electronics design. Manual contains programs plus instructions for creating valuable personal programs. Also a superb education and training aid – an ideal introduction to computer technology.

Designed for fast, easy assembly; supplied with step-by-step instructions.

Science of Cambridge Ltd

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, CAMBS., CB2 1SN. Tel: 0223 311488. To order, complete coupon and post to Science of Cambridge Return as received within 14 days for full money refund if not completely satisfied.

To: Science of Cambridge Ltd, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.

Please send me:

□MK 14 standard kit @ £46.55. □Extra RAM @ £4.14 per pair. □RAM I/O device @ £8.97. □VDU module including character

generator @ £33.75. □VDU module without character generator @ £26.85.

I enclose cheque/MO/PO for £_____

 □ Cassette interface module @ £7.25.
 □ PROM programmer @ £11.85.
 □ Power supply @ £6.10.
 □ Full technical details of the MK 14 System, with order form.

All prices include p+p and VAT.

_(total).

Name

Address (please print).

EE/2/80



By B. H. Baily

SINTISSISSIS Explained Parts

T HE circuits and functions described in the preceding articles form the basic heart of a synthesiser, and they are the blocks concerned mainly with the production of tone in conjunction with the keyboard switching. We shall now take a look at some other circuit blocks and discuss their uses and the way in which they function.

VOLTAGE CONTROLLED

The Voltage Controlled Amplifier (v.c.a.) is just what one would expect it to be. It is an amplifier, the degree of amplification of which is controlled by the value of a voltage applied on its voltage control line. The function of the voltage control is akin to the volume control in a conventional amplifier.

If the synthesiser output signal is applied to the v.c.a. input, the level of this signal at its output will depend on the voltage applied at the voltage control line input. Thus, if a varying voltage is applied to the voltage control input, the signal level at the output will vary up and down in sympathy with the varying voltage control input.

An interesting use of v.c.a.s is to incorporate one in each channel of a stereo system, and connect them such that when the gain of one is increased by a varying voltage on its control input, the gain of the other is decreased simultaneously. The effect on the stereo signal is a *panning* or gradual changeover of sound positioning from one speaker to the other.

Another use of the v.c.a. is to produce an identical envelope for a second signal, from the envelope shaper handling the first signal. This can be done by controlling the voltage control line of the v.c.a. from the trapizoid output of the envelope shaper.

ENVELOPE FOLLOWER

Another circuit concerned with envelopes is the *Envelope Follower*. This has its primary use in conjunction with signals produced outside the synthesiser, the envelopes of which is required to be used inside the synthesiser to control other signals. It operates by accepting an audio signal and producing a d.c. level, the voltage of which is proportional to the amplitude of the incoming signal.

Hence, when for example a guitar signal is fed into the envelope follower, the plucking of the string results in a high-amplitude signal at the envelope follower circuit input, and produces a high-level output, say, for example, 6 volts. As the signal from the guitar string decays, the output voltage of 6 volts drops in unison, so that the output traces the shape of the envelope of the guitar signal, see Fig. 3.1. This d.c. output can be applied to a v.c.a. to create an envelope for a signal in the synthesiser, or it can be used to control a voltage controlled filter, or of course, another voltage controlled circuit.

PHASING

The popular phasing circuit appears as a built-in facility on some synthesisers. The effect itself is familiar to all who listen to modern music of the pop variety, and is easily recognised



Everyday Electronics, February 1980

by its "sky-riding" quality. This is accomplished by altering the phase of a signal, basically by slightly altering its timing, and mixing this altered signal with the original signal. Depending on how much the timing is affected, so certain frequencies will be affected such that the altered and unaltered signals cancel one another out, and a particular frequency will be conspicuous by its absence! But the change is made gradually, so that a whole spectrum of frequencies is affected serially, i.e. the sweep of cancelling covers the spectrum.

Various degrees of cancelling are passed through, and at certain points some frequencies are boosted by the effect. When this is done by a voltage controlled circuit, it becomes very versatile, and, as with the voltage controlled filter, can be controlled in a variety of ways, depending on what voltage control source is used to control it.

RING MODULATOR

One of the most novel in its effects, and most interesting in its function, is the circuit called the *Ring Modulator*. It is used for a variety of effects, one of which is well known as the Dalek voice of the well-known serial "Dr Who," and television advertisements depicting the voices of outerspace beings. It has also varied uses in the production of electronic music and sound effects.

The circuit normally functions with two different frequency inputs by intermodulating the two signals such that neither is present at the output. Instead, the output comprises the sum of the input frequencies, and the difference of the two inputs see Fig. 3.2. In simple mathematical terms this may be expressed: Output= $(f_1 + f_2)$ and $(f_1 - f_2)$ where f_1 and f_2 are the two input frequencies.

The Dalek voice is produced by applying a low-frequency signal to one of the inputs, and applying a normal voice signal from a microphone to the other input. Thus, when normal speech is applied via the microphone, a modulated complex signal is produced at the output, with the characteristic Dalek-like quality.

OCTAVE LIFTING

An unusual and intresting use of the ring modulator is that of frequency-doubling, or octave-lifting. If a single signal (it is better to use a sinewave for this) is applied simultaneously to the two inputs, a signal of one octave higher is generated at the output.

Looking back to the simple equation above, it can be seen why this is so. Because the two inputs are in fact the same signal, then f_1 must equal f_2 . So $(f_1 - f_2)$ must cancel out. so will not be present at the output, and (f_1+f_2) must equal $2 \times f_1$, which in words is twice f_1 . Twice a frequency is in music one octave higher!

Unfortunately, the ring modulator is fussy about the shape of waveforms it will frequency-double, and really only works properly in this particular function with pure sinewave input. However, its other functions are not limited to sinewaves, and some very interesting effects are created by using a wide range of waveshapes as inputs.

The two signals f_1 and f_2 are applied at the respective inputs, see Fig. 3.2. Notice the form which the output takes. It comprises a higher frequency, (f_1+f_2) , which is "modulated" by the lower frequency (f_1-f_2) . Apart from these two component frequencies the output contains no other components.

In practice, a very small amount of the two input frequencies sometimes breaks through into the output, but where this occurs the breakthrough is very small indeed and does not impair the main function of the circuit.

Although the ring modulator can be used in various ways in a synthesiser, a favourite way is to use it to modulate together the outputs of two voltage controlled oscillators, both of which take their scaling, or pitch control from the keyboard. In order to bring the modulating function to the fore, the two oscillators are offset from one another to produce a harmonious chord, e.g. root and fifth, or, in easier terms, one is set to "doh" of the tonic solfa, and the other to "soh". The result, without going into the mathematics of the analysis, is a pleasant sound which, if given suitable attack and decay has a curiously pleasant bell-like quality to it.

PATCHING

We have thus far covered a fair number of modules in isolation. In practical synthesisers there must be a way of arranging for the various circuits required at any one time to be brought into use. Some synthesisers use rotary switches to select their various functions, but this system can only be used to a limited degree. Where greater versatility is required a system of "patching" is used, and this can take more than one form.

One system may be likened to a manually operated telephone switchboard, where a large number of cords with plugs on their ends can be connected to a similarly large number of sockets. This system is very unwieldy and a system often used is one in which a matrix of sockets are laid out in rows and columns in a rectangular area.









The horizontal rows are each labelled as outputs from the various circuits, and the vertical columns are labelled inputs to the same circuits. When it is required to connect the output of a particular circuit to the input of another, a plug is placed in the socket which is located at the intersection of the two circuits concerned, and electrical continuity is made via the inserted plug.

By placing a number of plugs in the correct sockets it is possible to route the v.c.o. output signals through, say, filter, phaser, envelope shaper and any other circuitry required for a given set of effects. In a similar way, the voltage control routing can be patched to give the required results.

LOG-LAW AND ITS PURPOSE

Of all the circuits discussed in this series of articles, it will have become evident that the heart of any synthesiser is surely the circuit which produces the basic tone, that is the voltage controlled oscillator. As such, it is felt that it deserves perhaps a deeper treatment than the other circuits, and indeed its actual circuitry and design is certainly very special.

A simple v.c.o. can be produced fairly easily, and there are various integrated circuits ("chips") which can be obtained which form a complete oscillator in a single package these days. However, a simple v.c.o. is not suited to synthesiser use as its electrical characteristics have to be rather special to make it really versatile in this application.

In a simple v.c.o. the frequency produced at the output is directly proportional to the voltage applied at its voltage control input, as was stated earlier. This means that if we want to double the output frequency (i.e. raise it by one octave) we must double the voltage control voltage. When this is applied practically, it is found that to raise the frequency by steps of one note at a time, the voltage change per step varies over the range of the keyboard.

CHANGING THE LAW

In some synthesisers this is not found to be too important, but in most designs steps are taken to remedy the situation, and change the "law" of the oscillator voltage control so that each successive note requires the same change in voltage to attain a one note interval. This, in turn, means that the resistance ladder for the keyboard voltage selection can be built up of a series of equalvalue resistors.

One small advantage of this is that vibrato can be applied to the voltage control lines of the v.c.o.s and the same variation in musical pitch will result, no matter what note is being produced.

The change in law of each oscillator used is produced by a special circuit, nowadays forming part of the v.c.o. circuitry. The circuit changes the linear voltage-to-frequency law to what is termed a *log-law*.

Instead of having to double the input voltage to raise frequency one octave, log-law makes the circuit require a constant change in voltage to raise frequency one octave. For instance, a linear law circuit would require say one volt change to raise its frequency by one hundred cycles, whereas in a log-law circuit the change of one volt would give a frequency change of one octave. Some circuits may be 0.5V.

The two laws are shown in graphical form in Fig. 3.3 and 3.4. Note that both lines in the graphs are straight, but that the frequency axis of the second graph has been altered from a linear representation to a log representation, i.e. it is shown in terms of octave points.

Had the linear form of frequency

been repeated in Fig. 3.4 the graph would have become very cumbersome, as can be seen by comparison with that in Fig. 3.3. Had linear representation been possible, then the graph trace would have appeared curved.

CONCLUSION

In this short series of articles the basic principles of electronic organs and monophonic synthesisers have been described. As previously stated, there are now obtainable polyphonic synthesisers, and these use principles used in both the simple synthesisers described, and also organ techniques.

The way developments are going today, we have many surprises to come in the field of electronic sound synthesis. If the last decade's progress is to be maintained, let alone overtaken, some of those surprises are likely to be almost unimaginable at present, like the phaser effect was some years ago.

Already, light and music are being combined in discos. Could smell be the next sensation to be exploited? The mind fairly boggles!

Crossword No. 24-Solution







Everyday Electronics, February 1980

KITS FOR SOUN	D EFFECTS AND O	THER PROJECTS
	PHONOSONICS DEPT EE9D, 22 HIGH STREET, SIDCUP, KENT DA14 6EH	
P.E. GUITAR EFFECTS PEDAL Modulates the attack, decay and filter characteristics of a instal force mode and in course or contraction of a different with h	MAIL ORDER SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, KITS AND COMPONENTS TO A WORLD-WIDE MARKET.	P.E. TUNING FORK Produces 84 switch-selected frequency-accurate tones with an LED monitor clearly displaying beat-note adjustments. Set of basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 46-1 £16 42
Balie effects that can be further modified by manual controls. Basic parts with foot switches KIT 42-1 £8.45 Basic parts with panel switches KIT 42-2 £5.55 PCB & layout chart PCB 42A £1.57 Text hohocopy 28	P.E. PHASER An automatic 6-stage phasing unit with integraloscillator. Set of basic comps, PCB & chart KiT 88-1 £10 14 Text photocopy 68	Power Supply comps, PCB & chart KI146-2 £8:90 Text photocopy 97 P.E. TUNING INDICATOR A simple 4-octave frequency comparitor for use with syn- thesisers and other instruments where the full versatility of
P.E. GUITAR OVERDRIVE Sophisticated versatile fuzz unit including variable controls affecting the fuzz quality whilst retaining the attack and	ELECKOR PHASING & VIBRATO UNIT Includes manual and automatic control over the rate of phasing & vibrato, and has been slightly modified to also	KIT 46 is not required. Basic comps, PCB & chart, but excl sw.KIT 69-1 £8-19 Text photocopy 58
decay, and also providing filtering. Can be used with other electronic instruments. Set of basic components KIT 56-1 £7·57	Set of basic components KIT 70-1 £19-11 PCB & layout chart KIT 70A £2:56 Text hotocony67	P.E. DYNAMIC RANGE LIMITER Preset to automatically control sound output levels. Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 62-1 £5:03
PCB & layout chart PCB 56A £1.78 Text photocopy GUITAR FREQUENCY DOUBLER A slightly modified and extended version of the P.E. unit. Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 74-1 £4.97 Set photocopy	P.E. PHASING UNIT A simple but effective manually controlled phasing unit. Set of basic comps PCB & chart KIT 25-1 £3:52 Text photocopy -28 P.E. SWITCHED TONE TREBLE BOOST	P.E. CONSTANT DISPLAY FREQUENCY COUNTER A 5-digit counter for 1Hz to 99HzHz with 1Hz sampling rate. Readout does not count visibly or flicker due to blanking. Set of basic components KT 79-1 £26-45 PCB (as published) PCB 79A £3-33 Text photocopy 78
TE SUITAR SUSTAIN Maintains the natural attack whilst extending note duration. Basic comps, paol switches, PCB & chart KIT 75-1 £5-64 Basic comps, panel switches, PCB & chart KIT 75-2 £4-68 Text photocopy P.E. WAH-WAH UNIT	Provides switched selection of 4 preset tonal responses. Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 89-1 78 78 78 78 79 71 50 61 78 78 78 79 71 72 Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 91-1 £5 :01	TAPE NOISE LIMITER Effectively reduces tape-recording hiss. Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 6-3 Power Supply comps, PCB & chart KIT 6-2 Text photocopy

Basic comps, panel switches, PCB & chart KIT 75-2 £4-08 ext photocopy

- P.E. WAH-WAH UNIT Can be controlled manually or by integral automatic control, Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 51-1 £3-99 P.E. AUTO-WAH UNIT Automatically Wah or Swell sounds with each note played. Basic comps, foot switches, PCB & chart KIT 58-1 £3-43 Basic comps, panel switches, PCB & chart KIT 58-2 £5-31 Text photocopy P.E. THREF-CHANNEL SOUND-TO-LIGHT & simple sound-to-light constroller
- simple sound-to-light controller. Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 52-1 Text photocopy

COMPONENT SETS incl all necessary res, caps, s/cs, pots, t/formers. Hardware such as cases, skts, knobs, kbds, etc, are not incl, but most can be bought separately. Fuller details in lists.

ADD: POST & HANDLING U.K. orders; under £5 add 25p, under £20 add 50p, over £20 add 75p. Recommended insurances against postal mishaps: add

		and the second se
P.E. PHASER An automatic 6-stage phasing unit with Set of basic comps, PCB & chart Text photocopy	n integraloscill KIT 88-1	ator. £10 ∙ 1 ∙6
ELECKOR PHASING & VIBRATO Includes manual and automatic corphasing & vibrato, and has been slip include a 2-input mixer stage.	O UNIT atrol over the ghtly modified	rate c to als
Set of basic components PCB & layout chart Text photocopy	KIT 70-1 KIT 70A	£19·1 £2·5
P.E. PHASING UNIT A simple but effective manually contro Set of basic comps PCB & chart KIT Text photocopy	olled phasing (F25-1	unit. £3∙5 ∙2
P.E. SWITCHED TONE TREBLE Provides switched selection of 4 press Set of basic components, PCB & chi Text photocopy P.E. SMOOTH FUZZ	BOOST et tonal respon art KIT 89-1	ses. £3:8 .7
Set of basic components, PCB & chari TREMELO UNIT A slightly modified version of the sim Set of basic components, PCB & chi	t KIT 91-1 ple P.E. unit. art KIT 54-1	£5.0 £3.2

- £4.68

50p for cover up to £50, £1 for £100 cover, etc., pro-rata, must be added to credit card orders. N.B. Eire, C.L., B.F.P.O. and other countries are subject to higher rates. ADD 15% VAT

ADD 15% VAT (or current rate if changed). Must be added to full total of goods, post & handling on all U.K. orders. Does not apply to exports. LIST: Send stamped addressed envelope

- WIND & RAIN EFFECTS UNIT A slightly modified version of the original P.E. Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT Text photocopy KIT 28-1

P.E. MICROPHONE PRE-AMP Includes preset gain-control to match most microphones, bass roll-off, treble lift, master gain control. Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 61-1 £4:20 £14 16

with all U.K. requests for free list giving fuller details of our goods, Europe send 25p, other countries send 50p, or equivalent in international reply coupons



VISA

PE, DISCOSTROBE 4-channel sound-to-light controller also giving sequential, random or strobe modes of control. Set of basic components KIT 57-1 £20:00 PCB & layout chart PCB 57A £3.79 Text photocopy 78

MANY MORE KITS for synthesisers, Rhythm Generators, Electronic Pianos and other projects, big, small, simple or complex, are available, plus a range of keyboards, separate components and acces-sories. Details in our lists.

Electronics Make a job~or hobby~of it

The opportunities in electronics, today, and for the future are limitless - throughout the world - jobs for qualified people are available everywhere at very high salaries. Running your own business, also, in electronics - especially for the servicing of radio, T.V. and all associated equipment - can make for a varied, interesting and highly renumerative career. There will never be enough specialists to cope with the ever increasing amount of electronic equipment coming on the world market.

We give modern training courses in all fields of electronics practical D.I.Y. courses - courses for City and Guild exams, the Radio Amateur Licence and also training for the new Computer Technology. We specialise only in electronics and



have over 40 years of experience in the subject. - Details sent without any obligation from



ue

Be it career, hobby or interest, like it or not the Silicon Chip will revolutionise every human

activity over the next ten years. Knowledge of its operation and its use is vital. Knowledge you can attain, through us, in simple, easy to understand stages.

Learn the technology of the future today in your own home.

TRONI



Build your own oscilliscope. Learn to draw and

understand circuits.

Carry out over 40 experiments.



From watches to sophisticated instrumentation, Digital Electronics adds scope

to hobby or career.





No previous knowledge is necessary. -- Just clip the coupon for a brochure P.O.Box 156, Jersey, Channel Isles

			V		
				4	
Т	TTT			TTT	beF
1					C DL
Ple	ase rů:	لا ب لبال sh me de	etails of	your	0
ΕL	ECTR	ONICS	COURS	SÉ	
Na	me				
Ac	ldress		121		-
_					
			Bloc	k Caps	s. Please
Pos	st now	, withou	Bloc t obliga	k Caps ation t	s. Please o:

8

I.

1

SUPERSOUND 13 HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER

HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER superb solid state audio ampli-fier. Brand new components throughout. 5 silicon tran-sistors plus 2 power output transistors in push-pull. Full wave rectification. Out-

Full wave rectification. Out-put approx. 13 watts r.m.s into 8 ohms. Frequency response 12Hz-30KHz ± 3db. Fully integrated pre-amplifier stage with construct Volume Poor integrated pre-amplifier stag with

pre-amplifier stage with separate Volume. Bass boost and Treble cut controls. Suitable for 8-15 ohm speakers. Input for ceramic or crystal cartridge. Sensitivity approx. 40mV for full output. Supplied ready built and tested, with knobs, escutcheon panel, input and output plugs. Overall size 3" high \times 6" wide \times 7½" deep. AC 200/250V. PRICE £18.40, P. & P.£1.35.

HARVERSONIC MODEL P.A. TWO ZERO



HARVERSONIC MODEL P.A. TWO ZERO An advanced solid state general purpose mono ampli-fier suitable for Public Adress system, Disco, Guitar, Gram, etc. Features 3 individually controlled inputs (each input has a separate 2 stage pre-amp). Input 1, 15m V into 47k. Input 2, 15m V into 47k (suitable for use with mic. or guitar etc.). Input 3, 200m V into 1 meg. suitable for gram, tuner, or tape etc. Full mixing facilities with full range bass & treble controls. All inputs plug into standard jack sockets on front panel. Output socket on rear of chassis for an 8 ohm or 16 ohm speaker. Output in excess of ,30 watts music power. Very attractively finished purpose built cabinet made from black vinyl covered steel, with a brushed anodised aluminium front escutcheon. For ac mains operation 200-240 volts. Size approx. 12¼ in wide × Sin high × 7¼ in deep. χ_{1} deep. Special introductory price £29.00 + £2.75 carriage

and packing

MAINS OPERATED SOLID STATE AM/FM

200/240V Mains oper-ated Solid State FM/AM



Will match almost any amplifier. Size 81"w × 4"h d annroy

LIMITED NUMBER ONLY at £29.00+£1.65 P. & P **10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT**

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPL. A stylishly finished mono-aural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match $3-15 \Omega$ speaker ar



output transformer to match 3-15 Ω speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86 and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet. Sop + SAE (Free with parts). All parts sold separately. ONLY £18-40, P. & P. E1-55. Also available ready built and tested £22.50, P. & P. £1-55.

HARVERSONIC SUPERSOUND 10 + 10 STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

HARVERSONIC SUPERSOUND 10 + 10 STERED AMPLIFIER KIT A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors including Silicon Transistors in the first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved sensitivity. Integral pre-amp with Bass, Treble and two Volume Controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Very simple to modity to suit magnetic cartridges. Very simple to ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metalwork, high quality ready drilled printed circuit board with component identification clearly marked, smart brushed anodised aluminium front panel with matching knobs, wire, solder. Just 5015-no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specification: Power output: 14 watts r.ms. per channel into 5 ohms. Frequency response: $\pm 3dB \cdot 12-30,000Hz$ Sensitivity: better than 80mV into IM Ω : Full power bandwidth: $\pm 3dB$ loce for a support. The support -16dB. Negative feedback 18dB over main amp. Power requirements 35v, at 1-0 amp. Fully detailed 7 page construction manual and parts bis for early builts and parts

Fully detailed 7 page con	struction	manua	1 and	parts
ist free with kit or send 25	p plus la	rge S.A.	.E.	-
AMPLIFIER KIT	£1	4.95 P.	& I	P. 88p

(Magnetic input co	mpone	ints 3.	3p extra)		
POWER PACK K	II		£6 20 P	& P	£1.0
CABINET			£6 20 P.	& P.	£1.0
SPECIAL OFFER	ontre	67E. 6	0.16		

ordered at one time plus £1 40p p. & p. Full after sales service

Also avail. ready built and tested £32 . 20, P. & P. £1.65.

HARVESONIC STEREO 44

HARVESONIC STEREO 44 A solid state stereo amplifier chassis, with an output of 3-4 watts per channel into 8 ohm speakers. Using the latest high technology integrated circuit amplifiers with built in short term thermal overload protection. All components including rectifier smoothing capacitor, fuse, tone control, volume controls, 2 pin din speaker sockets & 5 pin din tape rec./play socket are mounted on the printed circuit panel, size approx. $94^{+} \times 24^{+} \times 1^{+}$ max. depth. Supplied brand new & tested, with knobs, brushed anodised atuminium 2 way escutcheon (to allow the amplifier to be mounted horizontally or vertically) at output of 17v a/c at 500m/a can be supplied at £2 15 + 44p P. & P. if required. Full connection details supplied at 11 prices and specifications correct at time of mrss and



ELECTRONIC BO	oks							
Ref. Title						Price		
126 BOYS BOOK 200 HAND BOOK	BOYS BOOK OF CRYSTAL SETS							
202 HANDBOOK	HANDBOOK OF IC EQUIVALENTS AND SUBSTITUTES							
207 PRACTICAL 208 PRACTICAL	PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC SCIENCE PROJECTS PRACTICAL STEREO AND QUADROPHONY HANDBOOK							
218 BUILD YOUR	8 BUILD YOUR OWN ELECTRONIC EXPERIMENTERS LABORATORY							
221 28 TESTED TRANSISTOR PROJECTS 222 SOLID STATE SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS FOR BEGINNERS								
224 50 CMOS IC PROJECTS								
HOW TO BUILD ADVANCED SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS								
227 BEGINNERS	GUIDE 1 OLOUR	CODE DISC (CALCULATO	ROJEC	:15	125p 20p		
BP1 FIRST BOOK OF TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS AND SUBSTITUTES								
BP14 SECOND BOOK OF TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS AND SUBSTITUTES 110p								
BP25 HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN ELECTRONIC WATCHES AND QUARTZ CONTROLLED CLOCKS 85p								
BP32 HOW TO BU	ILD YO	JR METAL AN	ND TREASUR	E LOCA	TORS	95p		
BP48 ELECTRONIC	PROJE	CTS FOR BEG	INNERS			125p		
BP56 ELECTRONIC SECURITY DEVICES								
BP58 50 CIRCUITS	USING	7400 SERIES I	Cs	JSCILLO.	COFE	135p		
BP59 SECOND BO		CMOS ICs PR	OJECTS			150p		
Please add 20p p & p	per bool	. No VAT on t	books. Send S.	AE for ful	l list of Babani	Books		
DIL SOCKETS	-	ANTEX SO	LDERING	VEF	O-BOARDS			
8 pin 10p 20 pin	26p	C-15W	3800	0 1 0 21 ×	Sopperclad	55p		
14 pin 11p 24 pin	30p	CCN-15W	400p	31 × 31 ×	21	48p 62p		
18 pin 24p 40 pin	40p 51p	CX-17W	400p	3 * × 3 * ×	3클 17	56p 222p		
		X25 C-15W Kit	400p 570p	V-Q Not	Board for ICs rack cutting	105p		
IC INSERTION		Spare Bits	50p	Pkt.	of 100 pins	55p		
TOOL	50p	Stand	160p	S.F.	Cutter	85p		
AC126/7 20p	CA304	6 70p	7400	5 15p	4016 4017	45p 80p		
AC128 20p AC176 20p	CA308 CA308	0E 72p 9E 225p	7401 7402	15p 15p	4018 4019	80p 45p		
AD149 70p AD161/2 45p	CA309 CA314	0 375p 0E 50p	7403 7404	15p 17p	4022 4023	100p 22p		
BC107/8 11p BC109 12p	ICL803 LF356	8 340p 95p	7408	19p 15p	4024 4027	50 p		
BC177/8 17p	LM301	A 36p	7413	30p	4030	55p		
BC182/3 10p AC184 11p	LM311	120p	7416	27p	4050	49p		
BC212/3 11p BC214 12p	LM339	75p	7427	34p	4051	80p		
BC548 16p BCV71/2 22p	LM377	175p	7430	30p	4069	20p		
BC131/2 50p	LM381	AN 160p	7440 7447A	60p	4081	22p		
TIP31A 58p	LM710	20 p	7450	17p	4411	£11		
TIP33A 90p	LM390	0 70p	7470	36p 30p	4503	70p		
TIP41A 65p	LM390 LM391	9 100p 1 130p	7474 7475	24p 36p	4511 4516	150p		
ZTX108 12p	MC131	0P 150p	7476 7483	35p 90p	4520	120p		
2N2219A 22p 2N2222A 20p	MC145 MC334	8 55p 0P 120p	7486	34p 33p	4584	90p		
2N2369A 20p 2N2646 50p	MC336 NE531	0P 120p 140p	7489 7492A	175p 46p	VOLTAGE			
2N2926 8p 2N3053 25p	NE555 NE556	22p 70p	7493 74107	33p 34p	1 Amp +ve	RS		
2N3055 48p 2N3442 140p	NE567 SN760	175p 03N 175p	74121 74123	28p 55p	Plastic 5V	70 p		
2N3773 300p 2N3819 25p	SN760 SN760	13N 140p 13ND 120p	74141 74154	70 p 100 p	8V 12V	70p		
2N3702/2 12p 2N4123 27p	SN760 SN760	23ND 120p	74157	70p	15V 18V	70p		
2N4401 27p 2N5191 83p	TBA64	1B11 225p	74161	100p	24V 1 Amp	90p		
2N5194 90p 2N5245 40p	TBA8	0S 110p	74198	150p	5V 12V	90 p		
2N5401 50p	TDA1	022 600p	Also full 74	LS	15V	90p		
2N5459 40p	TL074	150p	Series avail	aure C Moc	07.00			
2N6254 130p	TL081	48p 130p	4000	С-MOS 19р	LM317T	200 p		
2N6247 190p 2N6290 65p	ZN414	90p 100p	4009 4010	40p 50p	LM323K 78H05	600p 625p		
40673 75p 40871/2 90p	ZN425 ZN103	E 400p 4E 200p	4011 4013	19p 58p	78MGT2C LM723	140p 37p		
OPTO-ELECTRON	CS		MULTIME	TERS		<u> </u>		
0.125" 13p DL707	130p	TIL311 600p	LT22 (20K/V) 11	2.00			
Green FND50	0110p	TIL322 120p	Supertester	680R 34	50 P& P 1.00			
0.125" 16p FND50 0.2" 20p ORP12	/110p 90p	3015F 200p						
Clips 3p 2N5///	45p	04000	400mA 3V	6V 7.5V	VER SUPPLY	5-10		
No soldering suitable	e for DIL	ICs 470-	ULTRASO	NIC TR	ANSDUCERS			
EXP 300 (up to 5 × 14	pin)	575p	Rx & Tx		3	45 pr.		
EXP350 (up to 2 × 14	pin)	3.15	LOGIC PR	OBE		E18-00		
PROTO BOARDS BOARDS	SOLDE	RLESS	LOGIC PR	OBE KI	т :	£15·75		
Socket Strips/Bus S Posts mounted on st	trips/Bin urdv basi	ding e plate	SUBMINI/	ATURE S	WITCHES (T	oggle)		
PB6 6 × 14 pin PB 100 10 × 14 pin		9-20	Push to Ma	ke 15p	Push to Brea	/0p ak 22p		
PB 102 12 × 14 pin PB 103 24 × 14 pin	DIL ICs	22.95	Slide DPD	180				
PB 104 32 × 14 pin (The above boards at	DIL ICs	45-95 te for all DII	LOUDSPE	AKERS	21″ 64P	80.5		
ICs)	uitaD		11 8R	80p	-2 0411	Jup		
VAT Rate. Please a Please send SAE for	dd 15% full list.	to your total.			Add 30p (75p p d	p & p & p for		
CALLERS WELCOM	E MON-	FRI 9.30-5.30 10.30-4.30			official o	rders)		
TEA				10				
IEC	Hľ	VIUV		IU	LIL)		
17 B	URN	LEY ROA	D, LOND	ON N	W10			
(2 min	utes from	Dollis Hi	li Tub	e)			
Tel. 01-452 150	0				Tix. 92	2800		



Wilmslow Audio

THE firm for speakers!

SEND 30P STAMP FOR THE WORLD'S BEST CATALOGUE OF SPEAKERS, DRIVE UNITS, KITS, CROSSOVERS ETC. AND DISCOUNT PRICE LIST.

AUDAX AUDIOMASTER AKER
BOWERS & WILKINS CASTLE
CELESTION CHARTWELL COLES
DALESFORD DECCA EMI EAGLE
ELAC FANE
I.M.F. 🜒 ISOPHON 🌒 JR 🌒 JORDAN
WATTS KEF LEAK LOWTHER
MCKENZIE MONITOR AUDIO PEERLESS
RADFORD 🔵 RAM 🌑 RICHARD ALLAN
SEAS SHACKMAN STAG TANGENT
TANNOY VIDEOTONE WHARFEDALE
YAMAHA

WILMSLOW AUDIO (Dept. EE) SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE, WILMSLOW, CHESHIRE SK9 1HF

Discount HiFi Etc. at 5 Swan Street

Speakers, Mail Order & Export 0625 529599 Hi-Fi 0625 526213

<text>

25 The Strait, Lincoln LN2 1JF Tel. 20767

Amateur or Craftsman

You're at home with Practical Woodworking. It's the magazine for detailed how-to-do-it features on every aspect of working with wood. Exciting traditional and modern furniture designs, regular wood carving and turning projects...indoors or out, everything you need for greatest hobby enjoyment or home improvement.

KITS FOR E.E. PROJECTS

								-
VARICAP RADIO (ZB 1)							Sept 79	£8·50
TRANSISTOR TESTER (ZB	2)	•••					Sept 79	£5.00
LOW POWER AUDIO AMP	LIFIER	WITH	HOUT	CASE	(ZB	3)	Sept 79	£2.70
SEE LIST (ZB 33)						-,		
WARBLING TIMER (ZB 5)							Aug 79	£5·80
POWER SUPPLY 9V (ZB 6)			• •			• •	Aug 79	£8.25
ELECTRONIC TUNING FOR	< (ZB 7))					Aug 79	£8-90
SWANEE WHISTLER (ZB 8)							Aug 79	£3.50
TRAILER FLASHER UNIT (Z	B9)						Aug 79	£3.00
TOUCH-ON PILOT LIGHT L	ESS C	ASE	(ZB 10)				Aug 70	£1.70
SEE LIST (ZB 34)			,				Augis	20170
QUIZ REFERENCE (ZB 12)							Aug 70	£4.E0
SOLDERING IRON BIT SAV	FR (7P	13)	•••		e		July 70	
CONFERENCE TIMER INCLU	DES 1	EVT.	LINET	(78 44	×.	••	July 70	27.00
VOLTAGE SPLITTER /7815	DLO I	EA I	0.411	(2014	<i>'</i>	•••	July 79	238.00
SEE LIST (78.35)		•••	•••	• •	•••	•••	JUIY 19	23.25
DARKROOM TIMER (7B 17)							1.1. 70	
TREMOLO LINIT (7P 40)			••				outy /9	£2·50
ELECTRONIC CANARY (78		• •	•••		• •	••	June 79	£10.00
METAL LOCATOR (ZB	19)	•••	••		• •	• •	June 79	£4:50
METAL LOCATOR (ZB 20)	. • •		•••		• •		June 79	£10.00
METER AMPLIFIER (ZB 21)	••	••	• •		••	• •	June 79	£3 50
QUAD SIMULATOR (ZB 22)	••			• •		• •	June 79	£6.00
INTRUDER ALARM (ZB 23)							May 79	£23 00
ELECTRONIC DICE (ZB 24)							May 79	£13.50
SHORT WAVE CONVERTER	(ZB 2	5)					May 79	£13.75
SHAVER INVERTER (ZB 26)							April 79	£12.00
TOUCH BLEEPER (ZB 27)							April 79	£3.25
CHOKE WARNING DEVICE	(ZB 28)						April 79	£7.50
SEE LIST (ZB 36)								
POWER SUPPLY (ZB 30)							Fob 70	£97.60
SEE LIST (ZB 37)							10019	~
LIGHTS REMINDER FOR CA	R (78	39)					120.70	\$4.50
All about 14a foot of the		· · · ·			••		vail /9	2.4.00

an above kits include parts as described in article, i.e. vero/board or p.c. board, i.c. sockets, connecting wire etc.

TEACH-IN '80

New to electronics, then start at the beginning. All electronic components for construction of Tutor Deck and Teach-in experiments during the first six parts of the series. Lists A and B £18-50.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T BARCLAY/VISA/ACCESS CARDS ACCEPTED. MINIMUM TELEPHONE ORDERS £5-00.

T. POWELL

306 ST. PAUL'S ROAD, LONDON N.1 01-226-1489 SHOP HOURS: MON-FRI 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m., SATURDAY 9 a.m.-4.30 p.m.



POCT

FIRST and STILL BEST!

We've been producing our Electronics Components Catalogue for over 20 years. During that time we've learned a lot, not only in the art of catalogue production but in building a business that serves the needs of constructors. Little wonder that we have a reputation second to none for our catalogue and for the service that backs it up. Experience both for yourself. Just send ± 1.30 with the coupon and a catalogue will come by return of post.

START THE NEW YEAR WELL

with a Home Radio Catalogue

		 About 2,500 items clearly listed and indexed. Profusely illustrated throughout. 128 A-4 size pages, bound in full-colour cover. Bargain list of unrepeatable offers included free. Catalogue contains details of simple Credit Scheme.
>	30	HOME RADIO (Components) LTD, Dept. EE., 234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HD Phone: 01-648 8422
lodn	for El	Please write your Name and Address in block capitals
NS CO	or P.O	ADDRESS
HL LSOU	with cheque	HDME RADIO (Components) LTD., Dept. ÉE (Regn. No 234-240 London Road, Milcham, Surrey CR4 5HD London 912956)

PRACTICAL

EVERY MONTH





CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Unit 44, Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BR England.

Everyday Electronics, February 1980

Self





Everyday Electronics, February 1980

Now the EU	ros	biderE	oar
4 60	NN		N. F. C. CONSTRUCTOR
aboaro	* I		1. A.
st Breau	0 42 5	8/1	60
rids bes		. 0.1	A STREET OF THE OWNER OF
Nor. 2298		The state	
EURO X C		C.	De .
			acka
1 1 st and st a		A POU	12 285
10	M ·	19 12	
15	3 Q 15 15	10	and and
20	- B		1 10 IN 10
A Le A	/ /		
1 1 ×2	E a a		
	ONE:		1000
2.0			12.5
and the second s		0/11	U.
		and a second	
Indiananaihla	1	A. S. S. S.	
for the professional	10 13 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	II for the	leal
tor the professional	V	TOT Life	neñume
esign on a EuroBreadBo	ard — Ins	tal on a Euro	SolderB
irst the EuroBreadBoard		a later	
Vill accept 0.3" and 0.6"	pitch DIL	IC's, Capacit	ors, Resi
00 individual connections	PLUS 4 int	egral Power B	us Strips
Il edges for minimum inter-cool rows and columns nu	connection lo mbered or	engths. lettered for a	exact loc
ndexing (ideal for education	al projecto)		

- EuroBreadBoard

Long life, low resistance (<10m ohms) nickel silver contacts

£6.20 each or £11.70 for 2 including 1 or 2 EuroSolderBoards FREE

Now the EuroSolderBoard

New 100mm square, 1.6mm thick printed circuit board with pretinned tracks identically laid out, numbered and lettered to Euro-BreadBoard pattern. Four 2.5mm dia fixing holes.

£2.00 for set of three ESB's or FREE with every EuroBreadBoard)

And don't forget the EuroSolderSucker

Ideal for tidying up messy solder joints or freeing multi-pin IC's, this 195mm long, all metal, high suction desoldering tool has replaceable Teflon tip and enables removal of molten solder from all sizes of pcb pads and track. Primed and released by thumb, it costs only £7.25 including VAT & PP

Snip out and post to David	d George Sales,
nit 7, Higgs Industrial Estate, 2 Herne H	III Road, London SE24 0A
David George Sales	
Unit 7. Higgs Ind. Est., 2 Herne Hill B	d. London SE24 0ALL
Please send me:	
1 EuroBreadBoard	
(plus 1 free EuroSolderBoard)	@ f 6 20 0
or 2 EuroBreadBoards	Please
(plus 2 free EuroSolderBoards)	@£11.70 O Tick
or 3 EuroSolderBoards	@£ 2.00 O
or 1 EuroSolderSucker	@£7.25 O
All prices are applicable from Jan. 1st & PP but add 15% for overseas orders.	1980 and include VAT
Name	
Company.	
Address	
Add(033	
	يتبتد والأوتين والمر
	لاحترب ومترو مترو متكو متك
Tel. No	
Please make cheques/P.O. payable to [David George Sales
and allow 10 days for cheque clearance	e and order processing
	14
	14



Everyday Electronics, February 1980

The NEW Marshall's 79/80 catalogue is just full of components

THUN

and that's not all . .

. our new catalogue is bigger and better than ever. Within its 60 pages are details and prices of the complete range of components and accessories available from Marshall's.

These include Audio Amps, Connectors, Boxes, Cases, Bridge Rectifiers, Cables, Capacitors, Crystals, Diacs, Diodes, Displays, Heatsinks, I.Cs, Knobs, LEDs, Multimeters, Plugs, Sockets, Pots, Publications, Relays, Resistors, Soldering Equipment, Thyristors, Transistors, Transformers, Voltage Regulators, etc., etc.

Plus details of the NEW Marshall's 'budget' Credit Card. We are the first UK component retailer to offer our customers our own credit card facility

Plus - Twin postage paid order forms to facilitate speedy ordering

Plus - Many new products and data.

Plus 100s of prices cut on our popular lines including 1 Cs. Transistors, Resistors and many more

If you need components you need the new Marshall's Catalogue.

Available by post 65p post paid from Marshall's, Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA. Also available from any branch to callers 50p.

Retail Sales: London: 40 Cricklewood Broadway, NW2 3ET. Tel: 01-452 0161/2. Also 325 Edgware Road, W2. Tel: 01-723 4242. Glasgow: 85 West Regent Street, G2 20D, Tel: 041-332 4133. And Bristol: 108A Stokes Croft, Bristol. Tel: 0272 426801/2.



- *HX 1681-CW Transmitter
- *IR 5201-XY Recorder
- * CI 1525 Car Temperature Indicator

These brand new self-assembly kits are designed to the highest specification. The step-by-step instructions make them easy to build at your leisure in your own home.

And first class quality makes them excellent value for money.

Details of the full Heathkit range are available in the Heathkit catalogue. Send for your copy now.

There are Heathkit Electronics Centres at 233 Tottenham Court Road, London (01-636 7349) and at Bristol Road, Gloucester (0452 29451).



Everyday Electronics, February 1980



For Sale

NEW BACK ISSUES of "EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS". Available 75p each Post Free, open PO/Cheque returned if not in stock, BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, Yorkshire, Tel: (0423) 55885.

BACK ISSUES. November 1971 to February 1976 complete. Also April to September 1976. Offers to: Coventry 87587.

Receivers and Components

COMPONENTS AT SILLY PRICES. 1,000 mixed resistors £3.60. SAE lists. W.V.E.2, Craigo Farm, Tintern, Gwent.

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING & CO, 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs, 0945 4188. Immediate settlement.

P.C.B.s Paxolin $10_1'' \times 4_1''' 4-\pounds 1:30, 12'' \times 9_1''' 85p.$ $16'' \times 11_1'' \pounds 1:40, D.S. 10'' \times 8_1''' 85p.$ Fibreglass $12'' \times 7_1'' \pounds 1:60, 14'' \times 6'' \pounds 1:50, D.S. 10_1'' \times 7''' \pounds 1:35. 8'' \times 7'''$ $\pounds 1:51.$ Panel with 40 assorted 74 series I.C.s \pounds 1:60, 20 wire ended Neons £1:20, Small 3 Transistor Audio Amps 3--£1:20, 300 Small Components, Trans, Diodes $\pounds 1:60,$ 71bs Assorted Components £3:75. List 15p. refundable. Post 20p. Insurance add 15p.

J.W.B. RADIO 2 Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire M33 1NL

10 MIXED COLOURS, sizes, LEDs £1 15p. Lists 15p. Sole Electronics, EE, 37 Stanley Street, Ormskirk, Lancs L39 2DH.

QUALITY ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AT LOW PRICES Write or telephone for free pamphlet to: HARRISON BROS. DEPT E.E. P.O. Box 55, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex, SSO 7LQ. Tel: Southend-on-Sea 12338

DISCOVER ELECTRONICS. Build forty easy projects including: Metal Detector; Breathalyser; Radios; Stethoscope; Lie Detector; Touch time-switches; Burglar Alarms, etc. Circuits, plans all for £1-29 including FREE circuit board. Mail only. RIDLEY PHOTO/ELECTRONICS, Box 62, 111 Rockspark Road, Uckfield, Sussex.

NO LICENCE EXAMS NEEDED

To operate this miniature, solid-state Transmitter-Receiver Kit. Only £10-70 plus 25p P. & P.

'Brain-Freeze' 'em with a MINI-STROBE Electronics Kit, pocket-sized 'lightning flashes', vari-speed, for discos and parties. A mere $\pounds 4$ -50 plus 25p P. & P. Experiment with a psychedelic DREAM LAB, or pick up faint speech/sounds with the BIG EAR sound-catcher; ready-made multi-function modules. \pounds 5 each plus 25p P. & P.

LOTS MORE! Send 25p for lists. Prices include VAT.

BOFFIN PROJECTS 4 CUNLIFFE ROAD, STONELEIGH EWELL, SURREY. (E.E.)

CLASSIFIED

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 20 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting $\pm 5 \cdot 00$ per single column centimetre (minimum 2 \cdot 5 cm). All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to Everyday Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury

notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Everyday Electronics, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5942).

100 ASSORTED COMPONENTS 115p. 100 assorted resistors 75p. 100 assorted capacitors 150p. P&P 25p. SAE for catalogue. DURRANTS, St. Mary's Street, Shrewsbury, Salop.

Educational

COURSES—RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINA-TION. City and Guilds, Pass this important examination and obtain your G8 Licence, with an RRC home study course. For details of this, and other courses (GCE, professional examinations etc), write or phone: THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE, Dept JRI, Tuition House, London SW19 4DS. Tel: 01-947 7272 (Careers Advisory Service).

Record Accessories

STYLI, CARTRIDGES FOR MUSIC CENTRES &c. FREE List No. 29. For S.A.E. includes Leads, Mikes, Phones, etc. FELSTEAD ELECTRONICS (EE), LONGLEY LANE, GATLEY, CHEADLE, CHES SK8 4EE.

Service Sheets

SERVICE SHEETS from 50p and SAE. Catalogue 25p and SAE. Hamilton Radio, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex. BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICE for service sheets on Radio, TV etc. £1 plus SAE. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. SAE with enquiries to BTS, 190 King's Rd, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel: 0423 55885.

Miscellaneous

LEARN ELECTRONICS THE EASY WAY. Build: amplifiers, oscillators, detectors, testers, flashers, metronomes, etc, more than 25 projects, with our multi-kits, complete instruction manual supplied. Send £15 to: Major Oak Services, 33 Lillian Avenue, London W3.

T			NTIF IPAN don E.4.	
Reg.	Office,	22 Coning	jsby Gar	dens.
	NAMELL	ED COP	PER WIR	E
SWG	1 lb	8 oz	4 oz	2 oz
10-19	2.65	1-45	- 75	- 60
20-29	2.85	1.65	· 90	·70
30-34	3.05	1.75	1.00	-75
35-40	3-40	1.95	1.15	·84
41-43	4 - 55	2.55	1-95	1.30
44-46	5.05	3.05	2.15	1.70
47	8.00	5.00	3.00	1-80
48	15.00	9.00	6.00	3.30
-51	VER PL	ATED CO	PPER W	IRE
14, 16, 1	8 4.50	2.25	1-44	-90
20 4 22	5.00	2.85	1.74	1.06
24 & 26	5.70	3.31	2.00	1.22
28 & 30	6.67	3.86	2.35	1-44
Prices includ SAE brings Dealer enqui	ie P & P a list of cop ries invite	nd VAT. per & resis ed.	itance Wir	es.

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotolak Light Sensitive Lacquer—now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions. £2.25. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 35p. Clear Acetate sheet for master 14p. Copper-clad Fibre-glass Board approx. Imm thick £1.70 sq. ft. Post/packing 60p. WHITE HOUSE ELECTRONICS, P.O. Box 19, Castle Drive, Penzance, Cornwall.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS-MODERN MINIATURE TYPE

EVALUATE: INTERVIEW INTERVIEW IN THE LATER INFORMATION IN THE LATER INFORMATION IN THE CHANNEL SOUND INTERVIEW IN THE CHANNEL SOUND IN THE CHANNEL SOUND IN THE CHANNEL SOUND INTERVIEW IN THE CHANNEL SOUND INTERVIEW IN THE CHANNEL SOUND INTERVIEW INTERVIEW IN THE CHANNEL SOUND INTERVIEW IN THE CHANNEL SOUND INTERVIEW INTER

N.J.D. LTD. 3 Mariborough Street, Dunkirk, Nottingham. Phone: Nottingham 703345 (0602) TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME-QUANTITY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE

TUNBRIDGE WELLS COMPONENTS, BALLARD'S, 108 Camden Road, Tunbridge Wells, Phone 31803. No lists, enquiries S.A.E.

E.E. Radio Control System PCB's

Professional quality gla	ssfibre,	Fry's	solder
tinned and drilled.			61.47
Receiver			0 880
Postage: Please add 25	ip posta	ge and	d pack-
ing to complete order.			
	State of the local division of the local div		Section States

14 Downham Road, Ramsden Heath, Billericay, Essex CM11 1PU Tel: 0268-710722





The new all electronic car alarm.

Entry timer—user selectable between 20 and 60 seconds, confuses would be thieves. Exit timer—fixed at 60 seconds, allows leisurely exit.

exit. Alarm timer—fixed at 150 seconds, ensures battery is not run down while car is left. Sensitive battery change detector, sets alarm from courtesy light, ignition, radio, etc.

CAR IMMOBILISATION & EAR SPLITTING ALARM ★ ACCESSORY PROTECTION ★ Suits all 12-volt -ve. ea. systems.

Lacedible Introductory price £26-75 inc. VAT and p & p (HORN, CONTROL UNIT & SWITCH)



of your battery condition and charging rate with this fantastic little device.

★ EASY DASH MOUNTING ★ ★ EASY READ RED/YELLOW DISPLAY ★ ★ FOREWARNS OF EXPENSIVE ELECTRICAL TROUBLE ★ £6.62 inc. VAT & p & p

YOU MAY TRY EITHER DEVICE ON YOUR OWN CAR WITH THE CONFIDENCE OF OUR 10 DAY MONEY BACK ASSURANCE.

ARVELEC (Dept. EE) I Formby Avenue, St. Helens, Merseyside, WAI0 3NW Regd. in UK, No. 2395248.


ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Everyday Electronics for

insertions. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £.....

Mar Hadan

(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd. and made payable to Everyday Electronics)

AME	Send to: Classified Advertisement Manager EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS GMG, Classified Advertisements Dept., Room 2337, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS Telephone 01-261 5942					

Everyday Electronics, February 1980

ОРТО	LIGHTING CONTROL KITS	24 HOUR CLOCK APPLIANCE TIMER KIT					
LEDs 0-1" Red 9p Red. Size 0-2" Red 9p St2 5x9mm 0-2" Green 12p high 0-2" Yellow 12p 20p DL727 0.5" 2-digit CA 21-25 DL304/307 (pin compatible with DL747/07) 0-3" CC Red 70p DL847 CA/DL850 (pin com. with DL747/750) 0-8" CA/CC 21:80 LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY 3; digit 40 pin dil 27-50 *BFCIAL * 1L74 Opto Isolator 45p	Directly replace conventional light switches and control up to 300W of lighting. No mains re- wiring. Insulated touchplates. Easy to follow instructions. TD300K TOUCHDIMMER. Single touchplate with alternate action. Brief zouch switches lamp on and off, longer touch dims or brightens lamp. Neon lamp helps find the switch in the dark <u>46.50</u> TDE/K Extension kit for TD300K for 2-way switching etc. <u>11.50</u> TSD300K—TOUCHSWITCH & DIMMER. Single touchplate, small knob controls brightness <u>45.50</u> TSA300K—AUTOMATIC. Single touchplate. Time delay variable 2 secs. to 34 mins. <u>44.30</u> LD300K—LIGHTDIMMER KIT <u>42.90</u>	Switches any appli- ance up to 1KW on and off at preset times once per day. Kit contains: AY-5- 1230 IC 0-5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, trac, PCBs & full instructions. CT 1000K Basic Kit £14-90 CT 1000K Basic Kit £14-90 CT 1000K Basic Kit £14-90 Ready built £22 50					
CIRCUITS	DIGITAL VOLTMETER/	BOXES					
555 Timer 1 21p 741 Op. Amp 18p	THERMOMETER KIT	Supplied with lids and screws.					
AY-5-1224 Clock £2-60 AY-5-1230/2 Clock/Timer £4-20	Based on the ICL7106. This Kit contains a PCB re	Black or white. PB2 95 x 71 x 35mm 65p PB 3115 x 95 x 37mm 70n					
ICL7106 DVM (LCD drive) £7.00	acitors, diodes, IC	RESISTORS					
LM377 Dual 2W Amp £1-45 LM379S Dual 6W Amp £3-50	and 0.5" liquid cry-	+W 10 ohm-10M El2 Series					
LM380 2W Audio Amp 80p LM382 Dual low poise pre amp £1:00	Components are also included to	Pack of 10 (1 value) 10p					
LM386 250mW low voltage amp 75p	enable the basic DV	CAPACITORS					
LM2907 f-v Converter £1-50	a Digital Thermo-	Polyester 250V					
LM3909 LED Flasher/Oscillator 55p	meter, using a single	0 01 6p 0 22 12p 0 022 6p 0 33 12p					
LM3914 Dot/Bar Driver £2.10	Requires a 3mA 9V	0 033 7p 0 47 15p					
MM5/160 (stac) Timer £5.90 MM74C911 4-digit display controller £6.50	supply (PP3 battery)	0.068 7 p 1.0 24 p					
MM74C915 7-segment-BCD converter 96p		0·1 7p 1·5 27p					
MM74C926 4-digit counter with 7-seg outputs £4:50	TRIACS	U-15 IIP 2-2 JIP Electrolytics					
S566B Touchdimmer £2.50		A = Axial $R = Radial$					
S9263 Touchswitch 16-way £4.85 TBA800 5W Audio Amp 58p	400V Plastic Case (Texas)	2.2 R 3p 16V 10 R 3p					
TBA810AS 7W Audio Amp 85p	8A 57p 20A 165p	4 7 R 4p 33 R 3p					
TDA1024 Zero Voltage Switch £1.00	12A 70p 25A 190p	10 K 5p 4/K 4p 47 R 8p 100 R 5p					
All ICs supplied with data & circuits.	8A isolated tab 82p	25V 22 6p 220 R 6p					
Data sheets only 5p	I Diac I8p	4/ A 6p 470 R 9p					
ALL COMPONENTS ARE BRAND NEW AN ORDER-CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOIN	ID TO SPECIFICATION. ADD VAT AT CURRENT	TRATE TO ABOVE PRICES PLUS 30p P&P. MAIL					



106 STUDLEY GRANGE ROAD

LONDON W7 2LX. TEL. 01-579 9794

TK Electronics (EE)

VISA

A.J.D			• • •		82	I.L.P. Electroni	cs .			8	8-8 9	R. & T. V. Components				87
Ambit	•••			Co	ov iii	Intertext (ICS)			••••	•••	147	Radio Components Speci	altie	s		84
Barrie Electroi	nics	.·			148	I.W.B. Radio					150					
Bi-Pak	•••	•••	•••		85	,										
Birkett J.	•••		•••	•••	143							Science of Cambridge				133
B.N.R.E.S.				140,	141	Leytronics Ltd.	•••	•••	•••	•••	146	Scientific Wire Co.				150
Boffin Projects	••••	·			150							Selray Book Co.			•••	145
						Magenta Electr	onics				81	Stevenson C. N.				123
Cambridge Lea	arning		• • •		145	Maplin Electron	nic Sup	plies L	.td.	Co	v iv	Swanley Electronics				148
Continental Specialties Corporation 83			Marconi Communication Systems				151									
						Marshall A.					149					
E.D.A			• • •	***	82	Meca					84					
Electronic Mai	l Ordei	r (Bury) Ltd.	•••	151	Menocrest					145	Tashaamatia				1.42
Electrovalue			•••		86	Metac				138	-139	TECHNOMALIC				110
						Monolith					147	T.N. Electronics				132
George Sales,	David		•••		147						· · · ·	TUAC		*-* *	***,	140
Greenweld	***	•••	•••	•••	86	NJD Ltd					150					
Harrison Bros					150											
Harvelec					ł50	Phonosonics					140	Watch Battery Replacem	ent			151
Harversons					142	Powell T.					144	Watford Electronics			С	ov Ti
Heathkit					149	Precision Petiti	е			·	135	West Hyde				146
Home Radio					144	Proto Design					150	Wilmslow Audio				143
						0							· .			

Published approximately the third Friday of each month by IPC Magazines Ltd., Kings Reach Tower, Stamford St., London SEI 918. Frinted in England by Index Printers Ltd., Dunstable, Beds, Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand--Gordon and Gotch (A/Sia) Ltd. South Africa --Central News Agency Ltd. Subscriptions: Inland 29.00, Overeess £10.00 per annum payable to IPC Bervices, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex. Everyday Electronice is sold subject to the following conditions namely that it shall not, without the written consent of thePublishers first given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unanthorised cover by way of Trade, or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

it's happenned aga THE PART THREE CATALOGUE IS PUBLISHED & WE HAVE MOVED TO BIGGER PRE

Yes, it's here at last - the all new Part Three Catalogue. Fun for all the family, and the usual update on all that is new, worthwhile and exciting in the world of Radio and Communications. A big section on <u>frequency synthesis techniques</u> covering broadcast tuners, to communication quality transmitter systems. More new products than ever - RADIO CONTROL parts, crystal filters, ceramic filters for 455kHz and the new range of TOKO CFSH low temperature coefficient types for 10.7MHz. Details on new radio ICs, including the new HA11225. the CA3189E lookalike with 84dB signal to noise, and adjustable muting threshold. Radio control ICs - and an updated version of the RCM&E 8 channel FM receiver - now with an Ambit designed screened front end, with 27MHz ceramic bandpass filter. LCD panel clock/timer modules - the neatest and best LCD panel DVM yet (only £19.45 each + VAT), the new 5 decade resolution DFM3 for LW/HF/VHF with LCD readout. The DFM6 with fluorescent display to 10kHz resolution on VHF; 1kHz on SW. <u>A 1kHz HF synthe siser with five ICs</u> - the list is endless. Get your copy of the catalogue now. And don't miss our spot the gibbon contest, together with a quiz to see if you can spot the differences between a neolithic cave drawing and a circuit diagram of one of our competitor's tuners. (* Yes, we still haven't learnt how to spell.) £1.50. circuit diagram of one of our competitor's tuners. (* Yes, we still haven't learnt how to spell.)

FM radio control RX kit

- 8 Channel RC receiver (FM) Single IC RF/IF/Detector
- Single IC decoder 27MHz ceramic filter input
- FET RF stage with double
- tuned bandpass filter Dual ceramic filter IF
- Best quality SLM servo connector block
 - ONLY £16.10 inc VAT (kit) (includes new SLM case)

New series of radio modules in fully screened cans

DOES YOUR ONE GLOW GREEN IN THE DARK ?? Our DFM4 does, since it uses a vacuum flucorescent display for direct readout of MW/LW/FM. Basically the same as the DFM2, (LCD Version). £24.45 kit £24.45 kit (inc VAT) Transformer with all necessary windings for DFM4 - £2.50 inc VAT

A٧ Not illustrated here - but also now available is the DFM6. This is a vacuum fluorescent display version of our immensely popular DFM3 (LCD). Resolution is 100Hz to 3.99999MHz, 1kHz to 39.999MHz, and 10kHz to 200.00MHz+; all standard IF offsets (inc. 10.7MHz on shortwave)

> UM1181 VHF band 2 VARICAP TUNERHEAD 5 tuned circuit, with image/spurit better than -80dB, buffered LO output, MOSFET RF stage, FET IF preamp; tunes with only 1½ to 8w, -948m 3rd order intercept. 1off price £12.00 inc VAT. (100off/ OA)

> 911225 FM IF strip with all mod cons for the HiFi tumer: All types use 80+dB S/N Hitachi IC, with muting, AFC, AGC, meter outputs for signal level and centre zero. IF preamp stage. 'A Dual Innear phase ceramic filters, with MOSFET (AGC'd) IF preamp and a 3rd narrow filter with 0C filter selection. Dual tuned FM detector stage. £23.95 inc VAT (built) 'B' Dual ceramic filters, single tuned detector stage £14.95 inc VAT (All 'A' series units are set up with a spectrum analyzer for best THD)

91072 AM RADIO TUNER MODULES - DC TUNED and DC SWITCHED Available February '80 All include bufferd LO output, mechanical IF filter (TOKO CFMQ) 1-10v tuning bias, switching by angle pole to earth A MWLW 1150 to 350kthar W rangel with ferrite rod antenna 8 As 'A' but also including SW1 or SW2 (specify.) SW1 = 18 to 4MHz = 5 to 10MHz C with both SW ranges

Prices one off INC VAT 'A' £14.43 'B' £15.90 'C' £17.50 (Custom types OA)

There is a danger - when advertizing in some magazines - that because we do not find space to list everything we sell in every ad., that some readers forget about half the ranges we stock. So to summarize the general ranges: токо

Chokes, coils for AM/FM/SW/ MPX, Audio filters etc Filters: Ceramic for AM/FM LC for FM, MPX etc. Polyvaricons ICs for radio, clock LSI, radio control, MPX decoders etc Micrometals Dust iron core's for toroids for resonant and EMI filters Toroid mounts Hitachi Radio/audio/mpx'linear ICs 100W MOSFETs, small signal FETs, MOSFETs and bipolar

And the following groups of products from a broad range of sources:

Semiconductors -specializing in radio devices, Plessey SL1600, EUROPE's best selection of AM/FM and communications devices. Power MOSFETs, WORLD's LOWEST NOISE_AUDIO small signal transistors, BAR graph LED drivers for linear and log. CD4000 series CMOS, TTL/LPSNTTL, standard linears (741, 301, 3080 etc). MPUs, memories, Small signal transistors from AEG BC237/8/9 families etc. (1000 off BC239C : 5.2p ea) LEDs: AEG 3mm/5mm round, 2.5x5mm flat, red, greem, orange, yellow. The best prices you will find for quality products. <u>MOSFETs for RF signal processing</u>, including the BF960 UHF device, and 3SK51 for VHF. Varicap diodes for 17:1 capacity ratio_tuning

FREQUENCY READOUT LSI from OKI, with a one-chip answer to most digital frequency display needs (and various modules). Crystal and ceramic ladder filters from leading manufacturers, ferrite rods, various ferrite beads and a range of crystals for 'standard' frequencies and both AM and FM radio control at 27MHz. Trimmer capacitors. <u>METERS</u> - a new range of linear movement types, plus many 'indicator' types for VU, all types of tuning indicators etc. SOCKETS - a new range that are better quality than Texas low profile, yet better priced. Modules for AM/FM/STEREO, complete kits

for tuners, audio amplifiers from Larsholt. SWITCHES - complete low cost DIY systems DOUBLE BALANCED MIXERS - MCL SBL1, replacement for MD108 etc. And cheaper.

OUR LATEST MOVING EXPERIENCE :: At last, we have moved to the address below. There is car parking for customers approaching via North Service Road (an extension of North Road Avenue, entrance opposite the Brentwood Fire Station.) Pedestrian access from the High Street (alongside 117 High Street). The new building is six times bigger than our Gresham Road offices, and we will be installing a much expanded sales counter in the fullness of time. NEW TELEPHONE NUMBER (0277) 230909, TELEX NUMBER (as before) 995194 AMBIT G. See you there ! 200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex.





This superb organ – build the first working section for just over £100. Full specification in our catalogue.



Touch operated rhythm generator, the 'Drumsette'. Construction details 25p. (Leaflet MES49). Specification in our catalogue.



Multimeters, analogue and digital, frequency counter, oscilloscopes, and lots, lots more at excellent prices. See cat. pages 106 and 183 to 188 for details.



61-note touch-sensitive piano to build yourself. Full specification in our catalogue.



Mappin that's even bigger and better than before. If you ever buy electronic components, this is the one catalogue you must not be without. Over 280 pages – some in full colour – its a comprehensive guide to electronic components with hundreds of photographs and illustrations and page after page of invaluable data.

A massive new



A range of highly attractive knobs is described in our catalogue. Our prices are very attractive too!



The 3800 synthesiser build it yourself at a fraction of the cost of one readymade with this specification. Full details in our catalogue.



A pulse width train controller for smooth slow running plus inertia braking and acceleration. Full construction details in our catalogue.



Speakers from 1½ inch to 15 inch; megaphone. PA horns, crossovers etc. They're all in our catalogue. Send the coupon now!



ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD



A wide range of disco accessories at marvellous prices. Our catalogue has all the details.



A very high quality 40W per channel stereo amplifier with a superb specification and lots of extras. Full construction details in our catalogue.



A genuine 150W per channel stereo disco to build yourself. Full specification in our catalogue.

All mail to:-P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155. Shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff on Sea, Essex. (Closed on Monday). Telephone: Southend (0702) 554000.

Our bi-monthly newsletter contains guaranteed prices special offers and all the latest news from Maplin.